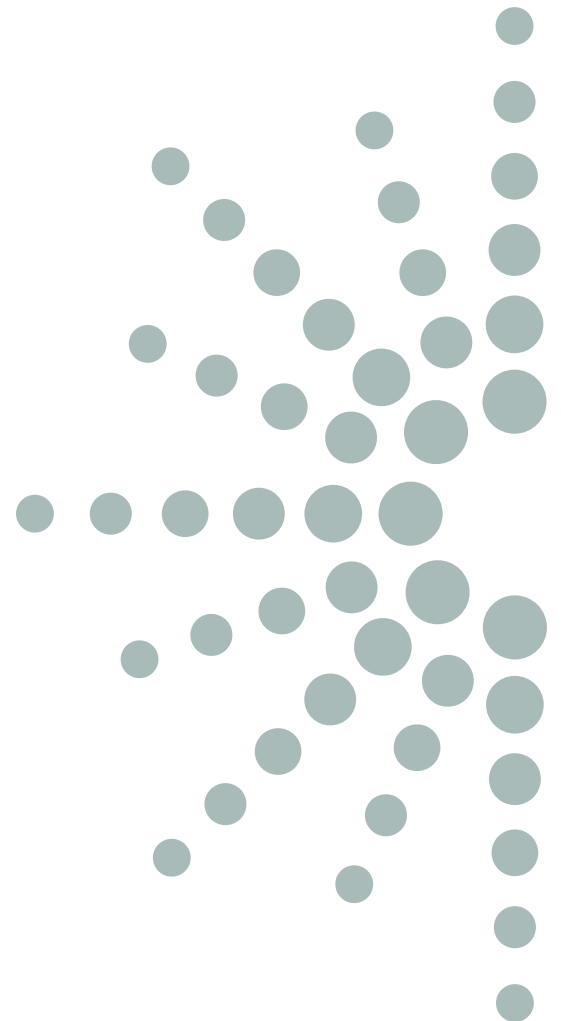


Public Libraries Survey

Fiscal Year 2018

Supplementary Tables



This page intentionally left blank.



Public Libraries Survey Fiscal Year 2018

Supplementary Tables

January 2021

Lisa M. Frehill
Marisa Pelczar
Institute of Museum and Library Services

Evan Nielsen
Arifah Hasanbasri
American Institutes for Research

Institute of Museum and Library Services

Crosby Kemper III

Director

The Institute of Museum and Library Services is the primary source of federal support for the nation's libraries and museums. We advance, support, and empower America's museums, libraries, and related organizations through grant-making, research, and policy development. Our vision is a nation where museums and libraries work together to transform the lives of individuals and communities. To learn more, visit www.ims.gov and follow us on [Facebook](#) and [Twitter](#).

As part of its mission, IMLS conducts policy research, analysis, and data collection to extend and improve the nation's museum, library, and information services. IMLS research activities are conducted in ongoing collaboration with state library administrative agencies; national, state, and regional library and museum organizations; and other relevant agencies and organizations. IMLS research activities are designed to provide consistent, reliable, and accurate indicators of the status and trends in library and museum services; and to report timely, useful, and high-quality data to Congress, the states, other policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

Contact Information

Institute of Museum and Library Services
955 L'Enfant Plaza North SW, Suite 4000
Washington, DC 20024-2135
202-653-IMLS (4657)
<https://www.ims.gov>

This publication is available online: www.ims.gov/research.

For questions or comments, contact research@ims.gov.

January 2021

Suggested Citation:

Frehill, L. M., Pelczar, M., Nielsen, E., & Hasanbasri, A. (2021). *Supplementary Tables: Public Libraries in the United States Fiscal Year 2018*. Institute of Museum and Library Services: Washington, D.C.

Unless specifically noted, all information contained herein is in the public domain and may be used and reprinted without special permission. Citation of this source is required.

Introduction

Public libraries provide learning and information resources for individuals, families, businesses, and nonprofit organizations. By offering collections, technology, programming, and community spaces, public libraries enhance civic life and provide valuable contact points to various information resources, which some individuals may not normally be able to access. Libraries not only serve as places where people can seek assistance with research and information needs from professional staff, they also serve as collective gathering spaces and important forums for community discourse. Libraries have an intimate relationship with their communities and offer programs that address health, learning, and workforce development needs of residents. The role of the public library has expanded over recent years, serving as a cornerstone of community engagement and development.

The Public Libraries Survey (PLS) is a tool that facilitates the examination of when, where, and how public library services are changing. These data, supplied annually by 98 percent of public libraries across the country, provide long-term trend information that researchers, policymakers, and practitioners can use to make strategic data-based decisions about the support and management of public libraries.

In fiscal year (FY) 2018, 9,058 public libraries or public library systems (Table 1) operating in the United States and the District of Columbia met the Federal and State Cooperative System (FSCS) definition of a public library.¹ More specifically, 16,589 central and branch libraries and 664 bookmobiles in the United States provided access to information and services in FY 2018 (Table 3). Approximately 315 million people lived within a public library legal service area (LSA)—approximately 97 percent of the total U.S. population (Table 1).

A public library is established under state laws or regulations to serve a community, district, or region. Under the FSCS definition, a public library must, at a minimum, meet the following criteria:

- Contain an organized collection of printed or other library materials, or a combination thereof;
- Have paid staff;
- Have an established schedule in which the services of the staff are available to the public;
- Have the facilities necessary to support such a collection, staff, and schedule; and
- Be supported in whole or in part with public funds.

A community may have one or more public library or may be served by a public library system, which may have a central library and multiple branches or bookmobiles. Any reference to a public library in these tables refers to the administrative entity, which may be a single-outlet library or a multiple-branch library system. References to outlets refer to central libraries, branch libraries, and bookmobiles.

¹ A public library or public library system, also referred to as an Administrative Entity (AE), has one or more points of service, also referred to as an “outlet,” which may be a physical building, a bookmobile, or a books-by-mail provider.

The 73 tables in this publication are organized as follows:

- Tables S1-S2: Summaries of Public Library Indicators and Collection Materials (2 tables)
- Tables 1-6A: Number and Percentage of Public Libraries by Select Characteristics (12 tables)
- Tables 7-13A: Public Library Revenue and Expenses (14 tables)
- Tables 14-25A: Public Library Services, Resources, and Programs (24 tables)
- Tables 26-27A: Public Library Staffing (4 tables)
- Tables 28-28A: Size of Public Libraries (2 tables)
- Tables 29-43: State Rankings on Key Variables (15 tables)

Tables without the Letter “A” after the number generally report data for all libraries by state and outlying areas. Tables with the Letter “A” after the number report tabulations based on the population size of the library LSA (except for Table 1A), using the following 11-category scheme:

- 1,000,000 or more people
- 500,000 to 999,999 people
- 250,000 to 499,999 people
- 100,000 to 249,999 people
- 50,000 to 99,999 people
- 25,000 to 49,999 people
- 10,000 to 24,999 people
- 5,000 to 9,999 people
- 2,500 to 4,999 people
- 1,000 to 2,499 people
- Less than 1,000 people

The top “Total” row in all tables includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that were closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS definition of a public library.

Methodology

The PLS is a universe survey, meaning information is solicited from all public libraries in the United States. The PLS questionnaire was designed collaboratively by the Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Data Coordinators, and the Library Statistics Working Group.

Data were collected using the PLS Web Portal, an online data collection tool developed by the American Institutes for Research. After the data were collected, data review and imputation were performed. Historically, PLS response rates have been high. Since FY 2010, unit response to the PLS has been over 97 percent. For a detailed description of the PLS data collection methodology, see the *PLS Data File Documentation and User’s Guide* for the FY 2018 data collection on imls.gov.

Public Library Indicators

The annual PLS report is based on 12 main indicators of Public Library Financial Health; Public Library Resources, Services, and Usage; and Public Library Staffing. Table S1 below summarizes these indicators and their location(s) in the Supplementary Tables. Table S2 shows information

about the collections and circulation at public libraries in the United States and the District of Columbia.

To enable comparability across states, indicators are computed per person based on the unduplicated population but are sometimes reported as per person, per 1,000 people, per 5,000 people, or per 25,000 people to obtain estimates that are most easily understood by a general audience.

As shown in Table S1, Americans visited public libraries 1.28 billion times, with 121.9 million attending one of the more than 5.68 million programs offered by public libraries in FY 2018. The 1.87 billion items in public libraries' collections were circulated 2.16 billion times, representing 6.87 items checked out per person in FY 2018. Moreover, 142,476 full-time equivalent (FTE) library staff answered 227 million questions for patrons (reference transactions).

S1. Summary: Public Libraries in the United States, FY 2018

PLS Indicators	Total, FY 2018	FY 2018 Indicator ¹	Supplementary Table Reference(s)
Public Library Financial Health			
1. Total Operating Revenue	\$13.74 billion	\$43.65 per person	Table 7-8A and 29
2. Total Operating Expenditures	\$12.83 billion	\$40.75 per person	Table 9-10A and 31
Public Library Resources, Services, and Usage			
3. Collection Materials	1.87 billion	5.95 per person	Table 20, 20A, 22, 22A, and 37-39
4. Circulation	2.16 billion	6.87 per person	Tables 14,14A, and 34
5. Library Visits ²	1.28 billion	4.06 per person	Tables 14,14A, and 33
6. Reference Transactions	227.01 million	0.72 per person	Table 33
7. Programs Offered	5.68 million	18.06 per 1,000 people	Table 16, 16A, and 40
8. Program Attendance	121.90 million	387.29 per 1,000 people	Table 17, 17A, and 41
9. Public-Access Internet Computers	301,568	4.79 per 5,000 people	Table 18, 18A, and 35
10. Public-Access Internet Computer User Sessions	240.13 million	0.76 per person	Table 18, 18A, and 36
11. Wireless Sessions	426.17 million	1.46 per person	Table 19, 19A, and 36
Public Library Staffing			
12. Staffing	142,476 FTE ³	11.32 FTE ² per 25,000 people	Table 26, 26A, and 43

¹ This is the number of in-person visits to public libraries; the FY 2018 PLS did not count digital visits to libraries.

² FTE = full-time equivalent.

Public libraries address the persistent digital divide by providing 301,568 public-access Internet computers at public libraries that logged more than 240 million user sessions along with Wi-Fi services that were accessed more than 426 million times by patrons who used their own devices. These public resources and services cost an average of \$40.75 per person for the nearly 315 million Americans who lived in a public library service area in FY 2018 (Table S1).

Table S2 shows that the electronic collection items available from America’s public libraries now exceed the number physical items. There were 3.35 E-books and downloadable audio and video items for each person compared to 2.60 print materials and physical audio and video items per person. Print item use exceeded that of the electronic items, with 5.93 physical items circulated per person and 0.93 electronic items circulated per person.

S2. Summary: Collection Materials and Circulation Detail, FY 2018

Type	Total, FY 2018	Number of Items per Person	Supplementary Table References
Total Collection Materials	1,871.70 million	5.95	
Print materials	703.59 million	2.24	Tables 20 and 20A
E-books	554.72 million	1.76	Tables 20 and 20A
Audio: physical	42.62 million	0.14	Tables 22 and 22A
Audio: downloadable	479.99 million	1.52	Tables 22 and 22A
Video: physical	67.91 million	0.22	Tables 22 and 22A
Video: downloadable	22.87 million	0.07	Tables 22 and 22A
Circulation	2,160.82 million	6.87	
Physical Circulation	1,867.17 million	5.93	Tables 25 and 25A
Electronic Circulation	293.65 million	0.93	Tables 25 and 25A

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals due to rounding.

Other Highlights

Public Library Organization and Size

- More than 96 percent of people lived within the service area of one of America’s 9,058 public libraries and their 17,198 points of service (outlets) (Table 1).
- Three-fourths of public libraries serve areas with fewer than 25,000 people (Table 1A).
- The nation’s 664 bookmobiles brought physical materials with staff support on a regular schedule to meet patrons where they are. Many of these mobile libraries also bring Internet service to remote areas (Table 3).

- The average library (stationary point of service) is 12,677.8 sq. ft. in size. Size ranges from an average of 2,151 sq. ft. for libraries that serve fewer than 1,000 people to 19,750 sq. ft. for those that serve 1 million or more people (Table 28a).

Public Library Finances

- Public libraries' \$13.8 billion in revenues were predominantly derived (85.9%) from local sources (Table 7). Staff salaries and benefits were the largest expense category for public libraries, accounting for two-thirds (66.7%) of their operating expenditures (Table 9).
- Libraries spent about \$43.65 per person in FY 2018, with variations based on the size of the population served by the library. While libraries that served 1 million or more people spent \$40.14 per person; those that served fewer than 1,000 people spent \$75.93 per person (Table 8A).

Public Library Services, Resources and Programs

- Overall, public libraries spend \$4.44 per person on collection materials (Table 10). Almost one third (29.5%) of the collection materials spending is for electronic materials (Table 11).
- More than 60 percent of public libraries spend more than \$30 per person in their legal service area (Table 13).
- America's public libraries provided more than 64.3 million items obtained via inter-library loan to their patrons in FY 2018 (Table 15).
- Children's programs accounted for 54 percent of all public library programs (Table 16), and there were more than 80 million attendees to the nearly 3.1 million children's programs (Table 17).
- Representing 10 percent of all programs offered by America's public libraries, 569,826 programs for young adults (Table 16) were attended by nearly 8.4 million people (Table 17).
- The average public library point of service (outlet) provided more than 25,000 wireless internet sessions during FY 2018 (Table 19).
- There was an average of just over 18 public access Internet computers at America's public libraries. Libraries that served larger population sizes had more computers than those serving smaller populations (Table 18A).

Public Library Staffing

- More than half (50.8%) of public libraries have at least one full-time equivalent (FTE) librarian on staff with a master's degree accredited by the American Library Association, and less than a quarter of all library staff are librarians with such degrees (Table 26).
- More than two thirds (70.8%) of public libraries have fewer than 10 FTE staff (Table 27).
- All libraries that served populations of one million or more had at least 100 FTE staff. In contrast, 78 percent of libraries that served fewer than 1,000 people had less than one FTE staff member (Table 27a).

State Ranking Tables

As noted in the methodology section, in order to make comparisons across states, indicators are computed at the per person, per 1,000 people, per 5,000 people, or per 25,000 people levels based on each state's unduplicated population. Because both Hawaii and the District of Columbia have one administrative entity for the entire jurisdiction, care must be exercised in making comparisons of these jurisdictions to others. In each of the 15 state ranking tables, which cover 34 metrics in total, the national level is included at the top of each table for benchmarking. State variations reflect how libraries meet the different needs of people within their jurisdictions.

- Staff salaries and benefits as a percentage of public library expenditures in FY 2018 ranged from about 59 percent for Arizona to 75 percent for Wyoming (Table 31).
- Nationwide, 37 states reported that half or more of people who live in library service areas had library cards in FY 2018 (Table 33).
- The average Ohio resident visited a public library almost 6 times in FY 2018 (5.93, the highest number of visits per person), while the average Georgia resident visited 2.50 times (Table 33).
- Nationwide, the average person checked out 6.87 items from the library, but two states had more than twice this national rate: Oregon (15.74) and Ohio (15.27) (Table 34).
- The number of public access Internet computers per 5,000 people and the utilization of these resources show an inverse relationship. For example, Vermont had the most public access Internet computers (9.09 per 5,000 people) and each computer was used 432 times in FY 2018. On the other hand, Nevada had the fewest public access Internet computers (2.35 per 5,000 people) with each one logging over 1,800 uses (Tables 35 and 36).
- E-book availability varied greatly among the states. At the national level, there were 1.76 E-books per person, but six states had more than twice this national rate: Kansas (14.36), Wisconsin (10.10), Ohio (8.60), Iowa (6.59), New Hampshire (4.62) and West Virginia (3.82) (Table 37).
- Attendance at public library programs was highest in Vermont (790.38 per 1,000 people) and lowest in Arizona (247.54 per 1,000 people) (Table 40).
- The number of library staff (FTE) per 25,000 people also varied among the states. Ohio had almost 20 FTE staff for every 25,000 people (19.85), and Georgia had 6.56 (Table 43).

Supplementary tables from the FY 2018 Public Libraries Survey provide the following information:

- Tables 1-6A: Number and Percentage of Public Libraries by Select Characteristics
- Tables 7-13A: Public Library Revenue and Expenses
- Tables 14-25A: Public Library Services, Resources, and Programs
- Tables 26-27A: Public Library Staffing
- Tables 28-28A: Size of Public Libraries
- Tables 29-43: State Rankings on Key Variables

Complete listing of tables:

Tables 1-6A: Number and Percentage of Public Libraries by Select Characteristics

Table 1.	Number of public libraries, population of legal service area, unduplicated population of legal service area, and state population estimate, by state: Fiscal year 2018
Table 1A.	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by population of legal service area and state: Fiscal year 2018
Table 2.	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure and state: Fiscal year 2018
Table 2A.	Percentage distribution of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by type of administrative structure and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018
Table 3.	Number of public libraries with branches and bookmobiles, and number of service outlets, by type of outlet and state: Fiscal year 2018
Table 3A.	Number of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia with branches and bookmobiles, and number of service outlets, by type of outlet and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018
Table 4.	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet and state: Fiscal year 2018
Table 4A.	Percentage distribution of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018
Table 5.	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of legal basis and state: Fiscal year 2018
Table 5A.	Percentage distribution of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by type of legal basis and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018
Table 6.	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship and state: Fiscal year 2018
Table 6A.	Percentage distribution of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by type of interlibrary relationship and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Tables 7-13A: Public Library Revenue and Expenses

Table 7.	Total operating revenue of public libraries and percentage distribution of revenue, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2018
Table 7A.	Total operating revenue of public libraries and percentage distribution of revenue in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by source of revenue and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018
Table 8.	Total per capita operating revenue of public libraries, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2018
Table 8A.	Total per capita operating revenue of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by source of revenue and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018
Table 9.	Total operating expenditures of public libraries and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2018
Table 9A.	Total operating expenditures of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018
Table 10.	Total per capita operating expenditures of public libraries, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2018
Table 10A.	Total per capita operating expenditures of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by type of expenditure and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018
Table 11.	Total collection expenditures of public libraries and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2018
Table 11A.	Total collection expenditures of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018
Table 12.	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures and state: Fiscal year 2018

Table 12A. Percentage distribution of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by total operating expenditures and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Table 13. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total per capita operating expenditures and state: Fiscal year 2018

Table 13A. Percentage distribution of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by total per capita operating expenditures and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Tables 14-25A: Public Library Services, Resources, and Programs

Table 14. Number of public library services and library services per capita, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2018

Table 14A. Number of public library services and library services per capita in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by type of service and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Table 15. Number of interlibrary loans provided to and received from per 1,000 population, by state: Fiscal year 2018

Table 15A. Number of interlibrary loans provided to and received from per 1,000 population in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Table 16. Total, children's, and young adults' programs offered in public libraries, by state: Fiscal year 2018

Table 16A. Total, children's, and young adults' programs offered in public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Table 17. Total, children's, and young adults' program attendance in public libraries, by state: Fiscal year 2018

Table 17A. Total, children's, and young adults' program attendance in public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Table 18. Number of public-access Internet computers in public libraries and user sessions of Internet computers, by state: Fiscal year 2018

Table 18A. Number of public-access Internet computers in public libraries and user sessions of Internet computers in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Table 19. Number of wireless sessions in public libraries per capita, by state: Fiscal year 2018

Table 19A. Number of wireless sessions in public libraries per capita in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Table 20. Number of public library print materials, e-books, and print serial subscriptions per capita, by type of material and state: Fiscal year 2018

Table 20A. Number of public library print materials, e-books, and print serial subscriptions per capita in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by type of material and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Table 21. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of print materials collection and state: Fiscal year 2018

Table 21A. Percentage distribution of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by size of print materials collection and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Table 22. Number of public library audio and video materials per capita, by type of material, format, and state: Fiscal year 2018

Table 22A. Number of public library audio and video materials per capita in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by type of material, format, and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Table 23. Average and median number of public library audio and video materials, by type of material, format, and state: Fiscal year 2018

Table 23A. Average and median number of public library audio and video materials in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by type of material, format, and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Table 24. Total electronic collections in public libraries and percentage distribution of electronic collections, by source of electronic collections and state: Fiscal year 2018

Table 24A. Total electronic collections in public libraries and percentage distribution of electronic collections in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by source of electronic collections and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Table 25. Total collection use, total circulation, physical materials circulation, electronic materials circulation, and retrieval of electronic information per capita, by state: Fiscal year 2018

Table 25A. Total collection use, total circulation, physical materials circulation, electronic materials circulation, and retrieval of electronic information per capita in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Tables 26-27A: Public Library Staffing

- Table 26. Number of paid full-time-equivalent (FTE) staff in public libraries, by type of position; percentage of total FTE librarians and total FTE staff with ALA-MLS degrees; and number of public libraries with ALA-MLS librarians, by state: Fiscal year 2018
- Table 26A. Number of paid full-time-equivalent (FTE) staff in public libraries, by type of position; percentage of total FTE librarians and total FTE staff with ALA-MLS degrees, and number of public libraries with ALA-MLS librarians in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018
- Table 27. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time-equivalent (FTE) staff and state: Fiscal year 2018
- Table 27A. Percentage distribution of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by number of paid full-time-equivalent (FTE) staff and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Tables 28-28A: Size of Public Libraries

- Table 28. Number and square footage of public libraries, by state: Fiscal year 2018
- Table 28A. Number and square footage of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Tables 29-43: State Rankings on Key Variables

- Table 29. Total and state operating revenue of public libraries per capita, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018
- Table 30. Local and other operating revenue of public libraries per capita, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018
- Table 31. Total operating expenditures per capita and staff salaries and benefits as a percent of all operating expenditures of public libraries per capita, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018
- Table 32. Total collection expenditures and other operating expenditures of public libraries per capita, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018
- Table 33. Number of library visits, registered users, and reference transactions of public libraries per capita, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018
- Table 34. Total circulation, electronic materials circulation, and children's materials circulation of public libraries per capita, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018
- Table 35. Number of public-access Internet computers per 5,000 population and per stationary outlet, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018
- Table 36. Number of public-access Internet computer user sessions per capita and per computer and number of wireless sessions per capita, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018
- Table 37. Number of print materials and e-books of public libraries per capita, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018
- Table 38. Number of audio physical and downloadable materials of public libraries per capita, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018
- Table 39. Number of video physical and downloadable materials of public libraries per capita, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018
- Table 40. Total programs offered and total program attendance per 1,000 population, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018
- Table 41. Number of children's programs offered and children's program attendance per 1,000 population, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018
- Table 42. Number of young adults' programs offered and young adults' program attendance per 1,000 population, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018
- Table 43. Number of total paid full-time-equivalent (FTE) staff and paid FTE librarians of public libraries per 25,000 population and percentage of total FTE librarians with ALA-MLS degrees, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018

Table 1. Number of public libraries, population of legal service area, unduplicated population of legal service area, and state population estimate, by state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries ¹	Population of legal service area ²	Unduplicated population of legal service area ³	State population estimate ⁴
		Total (in thousands)	Total (in thousands)	Total (in thousands)
Total ⁵	9,058	323,239	314,753	324,554
Alabama	219	4,630	4,630	4,863
Alaska	63	631	625	736
Arizona	89	11,164	7,076	7,076
Arkansas	60	2,925	2,754	2,988
California	183	39,793	39,793	39,810
Colorado	113	5,577	5,522	5,582
Connecticut	180	4,029	3,311	3,588
Delaware	21	968	968	968
District of Columbia	1	702	702	702
Florida	81	21,495	20,797	20,841
Georgia	63	10,637	10,637	10,637
Hawaii	1	1,428	1,428	1,428
Idaho	103	1,430	1,430	1,730
Illinois	623	11,726	11,726	12,802
Indiana	236	6,208	6,100	6,484
Iowa	536	3,094	3,063	3,156
Kansas	318	2,509	2,509	2,913
Kentucky	120	4,462	4,454	4,462
Louisiana	67	4,682	4,660	4,660
Maine	228	1,268	1,187	1,338
Maryland	24	6,006	6,006	6,006
Massachusetts	367	6,822	6,813	6,814
Michigan	398	9,852	9,852	9,996
Minnesota	136	5,919	5,577	5,577
Mississippi	53	3,005	2,970	2,989
Missouri	150	5,482	5,482	6,075
Montana	82	989	989	989
Nebraska	237	1,582	1,582	1,929
Nevada	22	2,986	2,986	2,987
New Hampshire	221	1,453	1,333	1,343

See notes at end of table.

Table 1. Number of public libraries, population of legal service area, unduplicated population of legal service area, and state population estimate, by state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries ¹	Population of legal service area ²	Unduplicated population of legal service area ³	State population estimate ⁴
		Total (In thousands)	Total (In thousands)	Total (In thousands)
New Jersey	295	9,404	8,709	8,792
New Mexico	88	1,497	1,497	2,059
New York	756	19,549	19,378	19,378
North Carolina	81	10,273	10,273	10,273
North Dakota	73	682	682	760
Ohio	251	11,502	11,502	11,502
Oklahoma	119	3,235	3,235	3,943
Oregon	131	3,616	3,441	4,141
Pennsylvania	451	12,443	12,431	12,702
Rhode Island	48	1,425	1,058	1,058
South Carolina	42	4,652	4,652	4,652
South Dakota	110	1,273	771	882
Tennessee	186	6,548	6,548	6,716
Texas	543	26,053	26,053	28,305
Utah	74	3,054	3,054	3,102
Vermont	161	648	586	625
Virginia	93	8,374	8,363	8,518
Washington	60	7,311	7,311	7,428
West Virginia	97	1,853	1,853	1,853
Wisconsin	381	5,816	5,816	5,816
Wyoming	23	579	579	579
Outlying areas				
American Samoa	1	60	60	60
Guam	1	167	167	167
Northern Marianas	1	0	0	52

¹A public library is an administrative entity, the agency that is legally established under local or state law to provide public library service to the population of a local jurisdiction. The administrative entity may have a single public library service outlet, or it may have more than one outlet. The types of administrative structures for public libraries are reported in Table 2. See Table 3 for additional information on outlets.

²The number of people in the geographic area for which a public library has been established to offer services and from which (or on behalf of which) the library derives revenue, plus any areas served under contract for which the library is the primary service provider. The determination of this figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state available from the State Data Center or other state sources.

³This is the total unduplicated population of those areas in the state that receive library services. The determination of this figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state. The population of unserved areas is not included in this figure.

⁴This is the most recent total population figure for the state that matches the local population figures that are submitted to IMLS. The state data coordinator for the state library agency is instructed to obtain the figure annually from the State Data Center or other state sources.

⁵Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: A state's total population of legal service area may be larger than the state's total unduplicated population of legal service area or the state population estimate because some public libraries have overlapping service areas. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements POPU_LSA, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) and POPU_ST from the Public Library State Summary/State Characteristics Data File (PLS_State_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 1A. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by population of legal service area and state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Population of legal service area ¹										
		Less than 1,000	1,000 to 2,499	2,500 to 4,999	5,000 to 9,999	10,000 to 24,999	25,000 to 49,999	50,000 to 99,999	100,000 to 249,999	250,000 to 499,999	500,000 to 999,999	1,000,000 or more
		Percentage distribution										
Total ²	9,058	10.4	16.2	14.0	16.4	19.4	11.1	6.3	4.0	1.2	0.6	0.4
Alabama	219	7.3	16.9	11.0	24.2	23.3	7.8	6.4	2.3	0.9	0.0	0.0
Alaska	63	49.2	15.9	9.5	11.1	7.9	3.2	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0
Arizona	89	9.0	16.9	9.0	14.6	16.9	6.7	7.9	12.4	3.4	0.0	3.4
Arkansas	60	1.7	5.0	3.3	10.0	18.3	25.0	25.0	10.0	1.7	0.0	0.0
California	183	0.0	1.6	0.5	1.6	13.1	14.8	25.7	26.8	6.6	3.8	5.5
Colorado	113	11.5	13.3	15.0	17.7	15.9	9.7	5.3	4.4	4.4	2.7	0.0
Connecticut	180	0.6	7.2	10.6	22.2	31.1	16.1	9.4	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	21	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.8	38.1	14.3	19.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Florida	81	1.2	1.2	3.7	3.7	12.3	13.6	17.3	18.5	13.6	9.9	4.9
Georgia	63	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	19.0	23.8	33.3	7.9	4.8	1.6
Hawaii	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Idaho	103	19.4	22.3	15.5	15.5	11.7	6.8	5.8	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	623	6.7	22.5	16.7	16.1	20.1	11.7	4.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.2
Indiana	236	3.8	18.6	14.4	16.1	22.0	13.1	6.8	4.2	0.4	0.4	0.0
Iowa	536	31.7	29.5	17.9	8.4	8.0	2.4	1.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	318	42.1	28.6	11.6	7.5	5.3	2.5	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	120	0.0	0.8	1.7	13.3	46.7	21.7	10.0	4.2	0.8	0.8	0.0
Louisiana	67	0.0	1.5	3.0	7.5	29.9	26.9	10.4	14.9	6.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	228	10.5	29.8	26.3	21.1	9.2	2.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	25.0	12.5	29.2	8.3	16.7	4.2
Massachusetts	367	7.6	11.7	12.5	18.8	28.3	14.2	5.4	1.1	0.0	0.3	0.0
Michigan	398	1.8	6.5	17.8	25.4	25.1	12.1	6.5	4.0	0.5	0.3	0.0
Minnesota	136	10.3	22.1	16.2	16.2	15.4	5.9	2.2	7.4	3.7	0.0	0.7
Mississippi	53	0.0	0.0	1.9	13.2	17.0	32.1	20.8	13.2	1.9	0.0	0.0
Missouri	150	4.0	17.3	14.0	18.0	22.0	12.0	6.7	2.7	2.0	1.3	0.0
Montana	82	7.3	26.8	19.5	23.2	13.4	2.4	4.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	237	54.9	23.6	7.6	6.8	3.4	2.1	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0
Nevada	22	9.1	13.6	9.1	9.1	13.6	13.6	13.6	4.5	9.1	0.0	4.5
New Hampshire	221	11.8	28.1	24.9	19.9	10.0	4.5	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 1A. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by population of legal service area and state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Population of legal service area ¹										
		Less than 1,000	1,000 to 2,499	2,500 to 4,999	5,000 to 9,999	10,000 to 24,999	25,000 to 49,999	50,000 to 99,999	100,000 to 249,999	250,000 to 499,999	500,000 to 999,999	1,000,000 or more
		Percentage distribution										
New Jersey	295	0.0	4.7	8.1	25.8	32.2	15.3	8.8	3.1	1.7	0.3	0.0
New Mexico	88	23.9	17.0	15.9	19.3	12.5	6.8	3.4	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
New York	756	8.7	19.0	17.7	18.9	19.0	11.0	3.8	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
North Carolina	81	0.0	0.0	1.2	2.5	9.9	16.0	32.1	29.6	6.2	0.0	2.5
North Dakota	73	28.8	34.2	12.3	5.5	6.8	8.2	2.7	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	251	1.2	3.2	9.2	21.1	26.3	18.3	11.6	6.4	1.6	1.2	0.0
Oklahoma	119	10.9	28.6	21.8	13.4	14.3	4.2	2.5	1.7	0.8	1.7	0.0
Oregon	131	13.7	13.7	9.9	17.6	22.9	10.7	6.1	4.6	0.0	0.8	0.0
Pennsylvania	451	1.1	7.1	12.4	20.8	31.7	17.3	6.2	2.4	0.7	0.0	0.2
Rhode Island	48	0.0	2.1	4.2	18.8	39.6	22.9	8.3	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	42	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	28.6	23.8	21.4	14.3	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	110	28.2	29.1	10.9	10.0	9.1	8.2	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	186	2.7	10.8	8.1	17.2	30.1	15.6	10.8	2.7	1.1	1.1	0.0
Texas	543	2.2	10.9	16.8	21.4	21.2	13.1	5.9	5.7	1.3	0.9	0.7
Utah	74	2.7	13.5	17.6	16.2	20.3	16.2	5.4	4.1	2.7	1.4	0.0
Vermont	161	16.1	42.2	23.0	9.9	7.5	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	93	0.0	2.2	2.2	6.5	21.5	28.0	18.3	14.0	5.4	1.1	1.1
Washington	60	11.7	10.0	6.7	11.7	18.3	10.0	6.7	8.3	8.3	6.7	1.7
West Virginia	97	1.0	4.1	18.6	28.9	29.9	8.2	7.2	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	381	5.2	20.7	22.8	17.3	19.9	8.7	3.4	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	4.3	4.3	26.1	30.4	26.1	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Outlying areas												
American Samoa	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Guam	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Marianas	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹The number of people in the geographic area for which a public library has been established to offer services and from which (or on behalf of which) the library derives revenue, plus any areas served under contract for which the library is the primary service provider. The determination of this figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state available from the State Data Center or other state sources.

²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data element POPU_LSA from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) was used to produce this table.

Table 2. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure and state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Type of administrative structure ¹		
		Single direct service outlet ²	Multiple direct service outlets (administrative office is not separate) ³	Multiple direct service outlets (administrative office is separate) ⁴
		Percentage distribution		
Total ⁵	9,058	81.0	17.6	1.5
Alabama	219	90.0	8.2	1.8
Alaska	63	92.1	7.9	0.0
Arizona	89	70.8	20.2	9.0
Arkansas	60	38.3	48.3	13.3
California	183	31.7	61.2	7.1
Colorado	113	67.3	31.0	1.8
Connecticut	180	84.4	15.6	0.0
Delaware	21	81.0	9.5	9.5
District of Columbia	1	0.0	100.0	0.0
Florida	81	37.0	51.9	11.1
Georgia	63	11.1	88.9	0.0
Hawaii	1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Idaho	103	75.7	24.3	0.0
Illinois	623	91.0	9.0	0.0
Indiana	236	67.4	31.8	0.8
Iowa	536	97.9	2.1	0.0
Kansas	318	95.6	4.4	0.0
Kentucky	120	28.3	71.7	0.0
Louisiana	67	14.9	85.1	0.0
Maine	228	99.1	0.9	0.0
Maryland	24	0.0	70.8	29.2
Massachusetts	367	89.9	10.1	0.0
Michigan	398	85.2	13.6	1.3
Minnesota	136	80.1	14.7	5.1
Mississippi	53	26.4	71.7	1.9
Missouri	150	68.7	27.3	4.0
Montana	82	74.4	25.6	0.0
Nebraska	237	95.8	4.2	0.0
Nevada	22	45.5	50.0	4.5
New Hampshire	221	97.7	2.3	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 2. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure and state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Type of administrative structure ¹		
		Single direct service outlet ²	Multiple direct service outlets (administrative office is not separate) ³	Multiple direct service outlets (administrative office is separate) ⁴
		Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	295	86.4	13.2	0.3
New Mexico	88	88.6	10.2	1.1
New York	756	92.7	7.3	0.0
North Carolina	81	16.0	72.8	11.1
North Dakota	73	83.6	16.4	0.0
Ohio	251	57.4	39.4	3.2
Oklahoma	119	91.6	6.7	1.7
Oregon	131	80.2	16.8	3.1
Pennsylvania	451	88.0	11.5	0.4
Rhode Island	48	81.3	18.8	0.0
South Carolina	42	9.5	85.7	4.8
South Dakota	110	91.8	8.2	0.0
Tennessee	186	84.4	15.1	0.5
Texas	543	86.6	12.5	0.9
Utah	74	77.0	23.0	0.0
Vermont	161	96.3	3.7	0.0
Virginia	93	32.3	54.8	12.9
Washington	60	58.3	28.3	13.3
West Virginia	97	71.1	28.9	0.0
Wisconsin	381	94.2	5.5	0.3
Wyoming	23	13.0	87.0	0.0
Outlying areas				
American Samoa	1	0.0	100.0	0.0
Guam	1	0.0	100.0	0.0
Northern Marianas	1	0.0	0.0	100.0

¹The administrative structure identifies an autonomous library entity (administrative entity) that has its own governance and funding.

²An administrative entity that serves the public directly with one central library, books-by-mail only, or one bookmobile.

³An administrative entity that serves the public directly with two or more service outlets, including some combination of one central library, branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or books-by-mail only.

⁴An administrative entity that serves the public directly with two or more service outlets, including some combination of one central library, branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or books-by-mail only. The administrative offices are separate from the direct service outlets and do not provide direct library services.

⁵Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data element C_ADMIN from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) was used to produce this table.

Table 2A. Percentage distribution of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by type of administrative structure and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Type of administrative structure ¹		
		Single direct service outlet ²	Multiple direct service outlets (administrative office is not separate) ³	Multiple direct service outlets (administrative office is separate) ⁴
		Percentage distribution		
Total ⁵	9,058	81.0	17.6	1.5
1,000,000 or more	35	0.0	62.9	37.1
500,000 to 999,999	56	0.0	73.2	26.8
250,000 to 499,999	113	1.8	78.8	19.5
100,000 to 249,999	366	11.5	78.1	10.4
50,000 to 99,999	574	35.7	60.5	3.8
25,000 to 49,999	1004	63.8	35.1	1.1
10,000 to 24,999	1756	83.4	16.2	0.4
5,000 to 9,999	1486	92.2	7.6	0.2
2,500 to 4,999	1265	97.2	2.8	0.1
1,000 to 2,499	1463	98.8	1.2	0.0
Less than 1,000	940	99.7	0.3	0.0

¹The administrative structure identifies an autonomous library entity (administrative entity) that has its own governance and funding.

²An administrative entity that serves the public directly with one central library, books-by-mail only or one bookmobile.

³An administrative entity that serves the public directly with two or more service outlets, including some combination of one central library, branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or books-by-mail only.

⁴An administrative entity that serves the public directly with two or more service outlets, including some combination of one central library, branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or books-by-mail only. The administrative offices are separate from the direct service outlets and do not provide direct library services.

⁵Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements C_ADMIN, POPU_LSA from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 3. Number of public libraries with branches and bookmobiles, and number of service outlets, by type of outlet and state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Number of libraries with		Number of outlets				Number of stationary outlets per library		
		Branches	Book-mobiles ¹	Stationary outlets			Book-mobiles ¹	Mean	Median	Maximum
				Total ²	Central libraries	Branches				
Total ³	9,058	1,547	534	16,589	8,887	7,702	664	1.8	1	93
Alabama	219	19	11	291	218	73	14	1.3	1	19
Alaska	63	5	1	78	63	15	1	1.2	1	8
Arizona	89	24	7	222	84	138	10	2.5	1	26
Arkansas	60	36	3	229	60	169	3	3.8	2	15
California	183	118	37	1,125	164	961	52	6.1	3	85
Colorado	113	36	10	263	96	167	13	2.3	1	26
Connecticut	180	27	5	227	180	47	5	1.3	1	10
Delaware	21	3	2	33	19	14	2	1.6	1	10
District of Columbia	1	1	0	26	0	26	0	26.0	26	26
Florida	81	51	14	537	60	477	20	6.6	4	50
Georgia	63	56	8	395	62	333	9	6.3	5	34
Hawaii	1	1	1	51	1	50	2	51.0	51	51
Idaho	103	19	11	148	99	49	12	1.4	1	8
Illinois	623	44	16	784	623	161	16	1.3	1	81
Indiana	236	70	21	425	235	190	23	1.8	1	24
Iowa	536	9	4	560	536	24	4	1.0	1	6
Kansas	318	12	3	363	317	46	8	1.1	1	14
Kentucky	120	36	70	204	120	84	73	1.7	1	18
Louisiana	67	53	20	337	67	270	24	5.0	4	21
Maine	228	2	1	232	228	4	1	1.0	1	4
Maryland	24	24	11	192	15	177	22	8.0	6	22
Massachusetts	367	36	5	459	367	92	7	1.3	1	25
Michigan	398	57	7	643	395	248	8	1.6	1	21
Minnesota	136	24	8	356	128	228	9	2.6	1	41
Mississippi	53	38	3	236	53	183	3	4.5	3	20
Missouri	150	45	12	365	139	226	23	2.4	1	31
Montana	82	18	6	118	82	36	6	1.4	1	7
Nebraska	237	3	8	256	237	19	8	1.1	1	12
Nevada	22	12	3	84	20	64	3	3.8	2	25
New Hampshire	221	5	0	227	221	6	0	1.0	1	3

See notes at end of table.

Table 3. Number of public libraries with branches and bookmobiles, and number of service outlets, by type of outlet and state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Number of libraries with		Number of outlets				Number of stationary outlets per library		
		Branches	Book-mobiles ¹	Stationary outlets			Book-mobiles ¹	Mean	Median	Maximum
				Total ²	Central libraries	Branches				
New Jersey	295	37	12	438	295	143	12	1.5	1.0	21
New Mexico	88	10	1	116	88	28	1	1.3	1.0	18
New York	756	52	8	1,068	755	313	12	1.4	1.0	93
North Carolina	81	65	18	390	69	321	20	4.8	4.0	22
North Dakota	73	5	11	80	72	8	12	1.1	1.0	4
Ohio	251	102	41	718	239	479	56	2.9	1.0	41
Oklahoma	119	10	2	215	119	96	3	1.8	1.0	25
Oregon	131	23	6	217	130	87	6	1.7	1.0	19
Pennsylvania	451	50	16	621	447	174	22	1.4	1.0	53
Rhode Island	48	8	2	71	47	24	2	1.5	1.0	9
South Carolina	42	35	31	197	42	155	31	4.7	3.0	17
South Dakota	110	6	4	140	110	30	4	1.3	1.0	13
Tennessee	186	28	3	283	186	97	3	1.5	1.0	21
Texas	543	67	10	866	540	326	11	1.6	1.0	42
Utah	74	11	14	127	64	63	15	1.7	1.0	19
Vermont	161	3	4	163	160	3	4	1.0	1.0	2
Virginia	93	62	19	359	84	275	23	3.9	2.0	23
Washington	60	23	10	348	53	295	30	5.8	1.0	48
West Virginia	97	26	7	171	97	74	9	1.8	1.0	10
Wisconsin	381	20	5	459	378	81	5	1.2	1.0	13
Wyoming	23	20	2	76	23	53	2	3.3	3.0	10
Outlying areas										
American Samoa	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2.0	2.0	2
Guam	1	1	0	6	1	5	0	6.0	6.0	6
Northern Marianas	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	3.00	3.0	3

¹A bookmobile is a traveling branch library. It consists of at least one of the following: (1) A truck or van that carries an organized collection of library materials; (2) paid staff; and (3) regularly scheduled hours (bookmobile stops) for being open to the public.

²Total stationary outlets is the sum of central and branch libraries.

³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition. Of the 9,058 public libraries in the 50 States and DC, 7,335 were single-outlet libraries and 1,724 were multiple-outlet libraries. Single-outlet libraries are a central library, bookmobile, or books-by-mail-only outlet. Multiple-outlet libraries have two or more direct service outlets, including some combination of one central library, branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or books-by-mail-only outlets.

NOTE: Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements CENTLIB, BRANLIB, BKMOB from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 3A. Number of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia with branches and bookmobiles, and number by type of outlet and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Number of libraries with		Number of outlets			
				Stationary outlets			Bookmobiles ¹
		Branches	Bookmobiles ¹	Total ²	Central libraries	Branches	
Total ³	9,058	1,547	534	16,589	8,887	7,702	664
1,000,000 or more	35	35	11	1,361	22	1,339	39
500,000 to 999,999	56	56	26	1,083	40	1,043	53
250,000 to 499,999	113	111	44	1,200	87	1,113	65
100,000 to 249,999	366	316	103	2,017	319	1,698	135
50,000 to 99,999	574	343	111	1,558	548	1,010	125
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	314	109	1,793	990	803	111
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	232	80	2,222	1,747	475	83
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	92	35	1,632	1,476	156	38
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	33	7	1,302	1,257	45	7
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	13	7	1,478	1,462	16	7
Less than 1,000	940	2	1	943	939	4	1

¹A bookmobile is a traveling branch library. It consists of at least one of the following: (1) A truck or van that carries an organized collection of library materials (bookmobile stops) for being open to the public.

²Total stationary outlets is the sum of central and branch libraries.

³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that were not open to the public. Of the 9,058 public libraries in the 50 States and DC, 7,335 were single-outlet libraries and 1,724 were multiple-outlet libraries. Single-outlet libraries have one direct service outlet. Multiple-outlet libraries have two or more direct service outlets, including some combination of one central library, branch(es), bookmobile(s).

NOTE: Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018*.
SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements CENTLIB, BRANLIB, BKMOB, POPU_LSA from the Public Library System

Table 4. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet and state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Average weekly public service hours per outlet ¹	Median weekly public service hours per outlet ¹	Average number of weekly public service hours per outlet ¹				
				Less than 30	30 to 39	40 to 49	50 to 59	60 or more
				Percentage distribution				
Total ²	9,058	42.2	44.0	21.8	17.0	26.6	20.7	13.8
Alabama	219	38.8	40.0	23.3	22.3	33.8	15.7	4.9
Alaska	63	30.7	30.0	47.3	17.6	13.5	14.9	6.8
Arizona	89	40.7	43.0	21.3	19.0	30.8	21.3	7.7
Arkansas	60	35.6	38.0	33.3	18.0	28.9	15.8	3.9
California	183	39.9	42.0	23.3	20.2	25.7	24.0	6.9
Colorado	113	45.8	47.0	17.4	17.0	21.5	19.6	24.4
Connecticut	180	45.1	47.0	13.6	14.5	30.7	28.9	12.3
Delaware	21	48.1	49.0	0.0	8.6	57.1	25.7	8.6
District of Columbia	1	60.6	63.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.1	76.9
Florida	81	45.8	46.0	9.4	19.4	33.7	24.4	13.2
Georgia	63	40.8	43.0	16.2	22.6	35.6	22.4	3.2
Hawaii	1	35.6	37.0	5.7	77.4	17.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	103	34.8	33.0	40.3	22.0	15.1	13.8	8.8
Illinois	623	46.8	48.0	16.8	14.3	26.3	17.0	25.7
Indiana	236	46.9	49.5	15.4	14.7	19.9	27.2	22.8
Iowa	536	34.8	33.0	41.7	20.0	19.8	12.9	5.6
Kansas	318	36.1	37.0	38.8	15.2	19.8	16.8	9.5
Kentucky	120	44.6	48.0	22.7	10.8	22.7	23.1	20.6
Louisiana	67	43.4	48.0	24.9	7.5	28.3	16.1	23.3
Maine	228	29.5	28.0	52.8	21.0	18.3	7.0	0.9
Maryland	24	47.9	51.0	15.2	7.6	23.8	22.9	30.5
Massachusetts	367	39.1	41.0	29.6	14.6	29.8	15.3	10.7
Michigan	398	43.3	43.0	16.8	17.1	32.9	21.0	12.2
Minnesota	136	39.2	40.0	24.7	22.3	30.8	14.8	7.4
Mississippi	53	35.6	39.0	32.3	18.5	32.8	14.7	1.7
Missouri	150	45.6	46.0	20.4	14.7	20.7	16.5	27.6
Montana	82	33.2	34.0	39.0	21.1	26.8	9.8	3.3
Nebraska	237	32.9	29.5	50.0	16.2	11.9	10.4	11.5
Nevada	22	36.7	33.0	40.2	20.7	12.6	11.5	14.9
New Hampshire	221	33.9	34.0	38.8	28.6	14.7	12.9	4.9

See notes at end of table.

Table 4. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet and state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Average weekly public service hours per outlet ¹	Median weekly public service hours per outlet ¹	Average number of weekly public service hours per outlet ¹				
				Less than 30	30 to 39	40 to 49	50 to 59	60 or more
				Percentage distribution				
New Jersey	295	52.2	54.0	4.5	10.1	19.9	35.0	30.4
New Mexico	88	42.8	43.0	9.4	19.7	47.0	14.5	9.4
New York	756	44.3	46.0	18.3	15.6	30.3	19.4	16.4
North Carolina	81	44.4	47.5	20.0	10.0	27.1	27.1	15.9
North Dakota	73	32.1	30.0	45.1	22.0	16.5	7.7	8.8
Ohio	251	48.6	51.0	14.9	7.6	24.0	27.6	25.8
Oklahoma	119	45.5	46.5	12.4	16.5	30.7	21.1	19.3
Oregon	131	38.2	41.0	30.9	16.6	21.1	24.2	7.2
Pennsylvania	451	44.5	45.0	8.8	22.6	33.2	26.6	8.8
Rhode Island	48	43.3	46.0	20.5	16.4	23.3	27.4	12.3
South Carolina	42	42.8	46.0	21.8	13.8	23.6	22.7	18.2
South Dakota	110	35.1	33.5	43.1	13.9	16.7	16.0	10.4
Tennessee	186	43.3	45.0	15.0	16.8	37.5	20.7	10.0
Texas	543	43.3	44.0	12.8	22.3	32.6	22.5	9.9
Utah	74	44.9	49.5	16.9	14.7	18.4	36.8	13.2
Vermont	161	30.9	30.5	47.3	28.7	16.0	8.0	0.0
Virginia	93	46.8	50.0	14.4	9.2	23.6	32.3	20.5
Washington	60	43.3	47.0	22.1	15.2	22.7	20.1	19.8
West Virginia	97	40.1	40.0	12.8	29.4	37.2	17.2	3.3
Wisconsin	381	45.1	46.5	15.3	15.3	28.0	25.4	15.9
Wyoming	23	34.7	37.0	37.2	20.5	17.9	17.9	6.4
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1	30.5	30.5	50.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
Guam	1	22.2	17.0	83.3	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0
Northern Marianas	1	31.5	36.0	25.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹These data are derived from the total *public service hours per year* and the total outlets (*central, branch, and bookmobile*) of public libraries.

²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements HOURS, WKS_OPEN, C_OUT_TY, L_NUM_BM from the Public Library Outlet Data File (PLS_Outlet_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 4A. Percentage distribution of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Average weekly public service hours per outlet ¹	Median weekly public service hours per outlet ¹	Average number of weekly public service hours per outlet ¹				
				Less than 30	30 to 39	40 to 49	50 to 59	60 or more
				Percentage distribution				
Total ²	9,058	42.2	44.0	21.8	17.0	26.6	20.7	13.8
1,000,000 or more	35	47.6	48.0	4.4	13.9	42.5	26.8	12.3
500,000 to 999,999	56	49.4	50.0	8.0	11.1	30.7	24.3	25.9
250,000 to 499,999	113	47.9	50.0	12.3	13.4	22.1	30.5	21.7
100,000 to 249,999	366	43.3	46.0	21.7	15.5	22.3	22.2	18.3
50,000 to 99,999	574	43.2	45.0	22.6	15.2	22.2	20.0	20.1
25,000 to 49,999	1004	44.7	48.0	21.5	11.6	19.7	25.1	22.0
10,000 to 24,999	1756	45.4	48.0	15.4	9.6	29.9	29.5	15.5
5,000 to 9,999	1486	42.6	44.0	11.8	20.7	38.5	23.0	6.0
2,500 to 4,999	1265	38.0	39.0	19.8	32.0	36.2	10.1	1.9
1,000 to 2,499	1463	31.1	31.0	43.4	34.0	19.3	3.0	0.3
Less than 1,000	940	22.4	21.0	78.2	15.7	5.1	0.8	0.2

¹These data are derived from the total *public service hours per year* and the total outlets (*central, branch, and bookmobile*) of public libraries.

²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Data were not imputed for the outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements HOURS, WKS_OPEN, C_OUT_TY, L_NUM_BM from the Public Library Outlet Data File (PLS_Outlet_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 5. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of legal basis and state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Type of legal basis ¹								
		Municipal government ²	County/parish ³	City/county ⁴	Multi-jurisdictional ⁵	Nonprofit association or agency libraries ⁶	School district ⁷	Library district ⁸	Native American tribal government	Other
Percentage distribution										
Total ⁹	9,058	52.9	10.0	1.0	3.3	14.0	1.9	15.4	0.6	0.9
Alabama	219	77.2	6.8	0.5	15.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	63	44.4	23.8	0.0	7.9	17.5	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0
Arizona	89	50.6	7.9	10.1	1.1	6.7	0.0	3.4	20.2	0.0
Arkansas	60	25.0	43.3	1.7	26.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3
California	183	64.5	24.0	2.2	2.7	0.0	1.6	4.9	0.0	0.0
Colorado	113	34.5	9.7	0.0	6.2	0.0	0.9	48.7	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	180	56.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	43.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	21	14.3	28.6	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	52.4	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	81	40.7	39.5	2.5	14.8	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
Georgia	63	0.0	44.4	0.0	55.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Idaho	103	47.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	52.4	0.0	0.0
Illinois	623	46.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53.8	0.0	0.0
Indiana	236	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	536	99.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
Kansas	318	91.2	4.4	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.6
Kentucky	120	0.0	10.8	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	87.5	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	67	4.5	89.6	1.5	3.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	228	39.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	61.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	24	4.2	95.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	367	93.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	398	51.8	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	40.2	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	136	79.4	10.3	2.9	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	53	3.8	37.7	24.5	32.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	150	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	89.3	0.0	0.7
Montana	82	32.9	32.9	15.9	12.2	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	237	95.4	4.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	22	0.0	54.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.9	0.0	4.5
New Hampshire	221	95.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 5. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of legal basis and state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Type of legal basis ¹								
		Municipal government ²	County/parish ³	City/county ⁴	Multi-jurisdictional ⁵	Nonprofit or agency libraries ⁶	School district ⁷	Library district ⁸	Native American tribal government	Other
Percentage distribution										
New Jersey	295	77.6	4.7	0.0	2.0	15.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	88	63.6	1.1	2.3	0.0	11.4	0.0	0.0	20.5	1.1
New York	756	26.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	47.0	0.1	25.5	0.3	0.3
North Carolina	81	14.8	59.3	3.7	17.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
North Dakota	73	64.4	11.0	11.0	13.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	251	8.4	23.9	0.0	0.0	7.6	59.0	0.4	0.0	0.8
Oklahoma	119	88.2	5.0	0.8	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	131	58.8	7.6	0.0	0.0	3.1	2.3	28.2	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	451	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	85.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.2
Rhode Island	48	45.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	42	2.4	92.9	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	110	70.0	10.9	0.9	13.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0
Tennessee	186	56.5	40.3	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	543	58.0	19.2	2.0	2.4	15.7	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.2
Utah	74	63.5	33.8	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	161	58.4	0.0	0.0	5.6	35.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
Virginia	93	24.7	43.0	0.0	20.4	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	60	55.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	43.3	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	97	47.4	34.0	3.1	15.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	381	89.2	2.1	0.8	6.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.0	0.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Outlying areas										
American Samoa	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Guam	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Marianas	1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹Type of legal basis refers to the type of local government structure within which the library functions.

²An organized local government authorized in a state's constitution and statutes and established to provide general government for a specific concentration of population in a defined area.

³An organized local government authorized in a state's constitution and statutes and established to provide general government.

⁴A multi-jurisdictional entity that is operated jointly by a county and a city.

⁵A public library that is operated jointly by two or more units of local government under an intergovernmental agreement.

⁶A public library that is privately controlled but meets the statutory definition of a public library in a given state.

⁷A public library that is under the legal basis of a school district.

⁸A local entity other than a county, municipality, township, or school district that is authorized by state law to establish and operate a public library.

⁹Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data element C_LEGBAS from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) was used to produce this table.

Table 5A. Percentage distribution of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by type of legal basis and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Type of legal basis ¹								
		Municipal government ²	County/parish ³	City/county ⁴	Multi-jurisdictional ⁵	Nonprofit association or agency libraries ⁶	School district ⁷	Library district ⁸	Native American tribal government	Other
Percentage distribution										
Total ⁹	9,058	52.9	10.0	1.0	3.3	14.0	1.9	15.4	0.6	0.9
1,000,000 or more	35	22.9	42.9	2.9	5.7	8.6	0.0	11.4	0.0	5.7
500,000 to 999,999	56	19.6	50.0	7.1	8.9	1.8	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0
250,000 to 499,999	113	20.4	46.9	1.8	13.3	2.7	0.9	14.2	0.0	0.0
100,000 to 249,999	366	36.1	29.8	3.3	13.4	4.1	0.8	11.5	0.3	0.8
50,000 to 99,999	574	42.7	20.4	2.4	9.2	6.8	2.1	15.3	0.0	1.0
25,000 to 49,999	1004	39.3	17.5	1.4	5.2	11.6	2.0	21.3	0.1	1.6
10,000 to 24,999	1756	46.5	10.9	1.1	1.8	14.3	2.8	21.4	0.3	1.0
5,000 to 9,999	1486	50.4	7.1	0.6	1.5	18.4	3.6	17.1	0.5	0.7
2,500 to 4,999	1265	57.8	4.2	0.6	1.7	18.2	2.0	13.8	1.1	0.7
1,000 to 2,499	1463	64.0	3.4	0.5	1.8	16.2	0.5	12.0	0.7	0.8
Less than 1,000	940	78.9	1.3	0.0	1.8	10.6	0.4	5.2	1.3	0.4

¹Type of legal basis refers to the type of local government structure within which the library functions.

²An organized local government authorized in a state's constitution and statutes and established to provide general government for a specific concentration of population in a defined area.

³An organized local government authorized in a state's constitution and statutes and established to provide general government.

⁴A multi-jurisdictional entity that is operated jointly by a county and a city.

⁵A public library that is operated jointly by two or more units of local government under an intergovernmental agreement.

⁶A public library that is privately controlled but meets the statutory definition of a public library in a given state.

⁷A public library that is under the legal basis of a school district.

⁸A local entity other than a county, municipality, township, or school district that is authorized by state law to establish and operate a public library.

⁹Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements C_LEGBAS, POPU_LSA from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 6. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship and state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Type of interlibrary relationship		
		Headquarters of a federation or cooperative ¹	Member of a federation or cooperative ²	Not a member of a federation or cooperative
		Percentage distribution		
Total ³	9,058	1.2	75.1	23.7
Alabama	219	5.5	63.9	30.6
Alaska	63	0.0	0.0	100.0
Arizona	89	4.5	46.1	49.4
Arkansas	60	8.3	0.0	91.7
California	183	0.0	96.7	3.3
Colorado	113	0.0	100.0	0.0
Connecticut	180	0.0	96.7	3.3
Delaware	21	0.0	0.0	100.0
District of Columbia	1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Florida	81	9.9	34.6	55.6
Georgia	63	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hawaii	1	0.0	100.0	0.0
Idaho	103	0.0	59.2	40.8
Illinois	623	0.0	100.0	0.0
Indiana	236	0.0	98.3	1.7
Iowa	536	0.0	100.0	0.0
Kansas	318	1.9	93.7	4.4
Kentucky	120	0.8	0.0	99.2
Louisiana	67	0.0	0.0	100.0
Maine	228	1.3	89.9	8.8
Maryland	24	0.0	66.7	33.3
Massachusetts	367	0.0	100.0	0.0
Michigan	398	0.0	98.2	1.8
Minnesota	136	5.9	90.4	3.7
Mississippi	53	0.0	11.3	88.7
Missouri	150	0.0	54.0	46.0
Montana	82	7.3	92.7	0.0
Nebraska	237	0.0	100.0	0.0
Nevada	22	0.0	59.1	40.9
New Hampshire	221	1.4	10.9	87.8

See notes at end of table.

Table 6. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship and state: Fiscal year 2018 —Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Type of interlibrary relationship		
		Headquarters of a federation or cooperative ¹	Member of a federation or cooperative ²	Not a member of a federation or cooperative
Percentage distribution				
New Jersey	295.0	0.0	95.9	4.1
New Mexico	88.0	0.0	6.8	93.2
New York	756.0	0.7	99.1	0.3
North Carolina	81.0	1.2	0.0	98.8
North Dakota	73.0	4.1	8.2	87.7
Ohio	251.0	0.0	78.1	21.9
Oklahoma	119.0	6.7	0.0	93.3
Oregon	131.0	3.8	74.0	22.1
Pennsylvania	451.0	3.5	68.1	28.4
Rhode Island	48.0	4.2	95.8	0.0
South Carolina	42.0	4.8	0.0	95.2
South Dakota	110.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Tennessee	186.0	0.0	93.0	7.0
Texas	543.0	0.0	95.8	4.2
Utah	74.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Vermont	161.0	0.6	0.6	98.8
Virginia	93.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Washington	60.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
West Virginia	97.0	11.3	51.5	37.1
Wisconsin	381.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Wyoming	23.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Outlying areas				
American Samoa	1.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Guam	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Northern Marianas	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

¹The library or entity that provides the physical space and staff who manage, coordinate, or administer the programs of the federation or cooperative.

²An autonomous library joined by formal or informal agreement(s) with (a) other autonomous libraries in the same state to perform various services cooperatively, such as resource sharing, communications, etc. and (b) libraries that are part of national, multi-state or statewide library federations or cooperatives. This excludes the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system; multiple-outlet administrative entities (e.g., libraries with branches that have the word "system" in their legal name) if the entity does not have an agreement with another autonomous library; and libraries that serve as the headquarters of a federation or cooperative.

³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data element C_RELATN from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) was used to produce this table.

Table 6A. Percentage distribution of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by type of interlibrary relationship and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Type of interlibrary relationship		
		Headquarters of a federation or cooperative ¹	Member of a federation or cooperative ²	Not a member of a federation or cooperative
		Percentage distribution		
Total ³	9,058	1.2	75.1	23.7
1,000,000 or more	35	8.6	57.1	34.3
500,000 to 999,999	56	10.7	51.8	37.5
250,000 to 499,999	113	8.0	45.1	46.9
100,000 to 249,999	366	5.7	55.2	39.1
50,000 to 99,999	574	4.2	65.7	30.1
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	1.6	72.7	25.7
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	0.9	78.2	20.8
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	0.5	80.1	19.4
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	0.3	80.0	19.7
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	0.1	75.2	24.7
Less than 1,000	940	0.2	76.2	23.6

¹The library or entity that provides the physical space and staff who manage, coordinate, or administer the programs of the federation or cooperative.

²An autonomous library joined by formal or informal agreement(s) with (a) other autonomous libraries in the same state to perform various services cooperatively, such as resource sharing, communications, etc. and (b) libraries that are part of national, multi-state or statewide library federations or cooperatives. This excludes the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system; multiple-outlet administrative entities (e.g., libraries with branches that have the word “system” in their legal name) if the entity does not have an agreement with another autonomous library; and libraries that serve as the headquarters of a federation or cooperative.

³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements C_RELATN, POPU_LSA from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 7. Total operating revenue of public libraries and percentage distribution of revenue, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Total operating revenue								
		Total	Federal ¹	State	Local	Other ²	Federal	State	Local	Other
		(In thousands)					Percentage distribution			
Total ³	9,058	\$13,739,758	\$45,437	\$914,111	\$11,806,450	\$973,760	0.3	6.7	85.9	7.1
Alabama	219	108,150	888	4,064	94,831	8,366	0.8	3.8	87.7	7.7
Alaska	63	37,825	630	844	35,017	1,334	1.7	2.2	92.6	3.5
Arizona	89	200,818	1,353	1,558	190,975	6,932	0.7	0.8	95.1	3.5
Arkansas	60	86,319	9	5,790	73,183	7,338	#	6.7	84.8	8.5
California	183	1,659,984	8,788	16,571	1,547,701	86,924	0.5	1.0	93.2	5.2
Colorado	113	365,562	781	1,627	337,318	25,836	0.2	0.4	92.3	7.1
Connecticut	180	198,048	415	853	170,506	26,274	0.2	0.4	86.1	13.3
Delaware	21	28,354	1	3,713	23,007	1,634	#	13.1	81.1	5.8
District of Columbia	1	60,883	1,040	0	58,629	1,214	1.7	0.0	96.3	2.0
Florida	81	641,090	1,565	23,230	595,293	21,001	0.2	3.6	92.9	3.3
Georgia	63	208,136	340	33,202	163,498	11,096	0.2	16.0	78.6	5.3
Hawaii	1	39,230	795	35,962	0	2,473	2.0	91.7	0.0	6.3
Idaho	103	61,644	94	2,044	54,758	4,748	0.2	3.3	88.8	7.7
Illinois	623	856,168	2,276	26,591	785,489	41,812	0.3	3.1	91.7	4.9
Indiana	236	381,084	923	24,837	332,481	22,842	0.2	6.5	87.2	6.0
Iowa	536	135,497	48	2,488	123,189	9,773	#	1.8	90.9	7.2
Kansas	318	145,784	62	4,164	128,716	12,842	#	2.9	88.3	8.8
Kentucky	120	197,678	239	5,702	183,779	7,959	0.1	2.9	93.0	4.0
Louisiana	67	256,273	305	4,798	243,072	8,098	0.1	1.9	94.8	3.2
Maine	228	50,577	5	365	36,178	14,029	#	0.7	71.5	27.7
Maryland	24	305,610	2,787	58,049	213,159	31,615	0.9	19.0	69.7	10.3
Massachusetts	367	322,782	652	11,247	285,325	25,558	0.2	3.5	88.4	7.9
Michigan	398	454,909	321	14,120	414,267	26,202	0.1	3.1	91.1	5.8
Minnesota	136	239,248	39	7,892	208,891	22,426	#	3.3	87.3	9.4
Mississippi	53	50,855	476	7,255	38,396	4,728	0.9	14.3	75.5	9.3
Missouri	150	280,294	2,215	2,600	260,386	15,092	0.8	0.9	92.9	5.4
Montana	82	31,009	9	171	29,419	1,410	#	0.6	94.9	4.5
Nebraska	237	63,909	9	644	60,205	3,051	#	1.0	94.2	4.8
Nevada	22	101,583	1,192	25,763	70,180	4,448	1.2	25.4	69.1	4.4
New Hampshire	221	64,686	3	7	60,366	4,311	#	#	93.3	6.7

See notes at end of table.

Table 7. Total operating revenue of public libraries and percentage distribution of revenue, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Total operating revenue								
		Total	Federal ¹	State	Local	Other ²	Federal	State	Local	Other
		(In thousands)					Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	295	499,151	542	4,255	473,620	20,734	0.1	0.9	94.9	4.2
New Mexico	88	55,055	1,198	3,125	47,097	3,635	2.2	5.7	85.5	6.6
New York	756	1,460,369	5,423	59,784	1,200,602	194,559	0.4	4.1	82.2	13.3
North Carolina	81	242,810	1,416	15,012	215,761	10,621	0.6	6.2	88.9	4.4
North Dakota	73	21,335	1	1,440	18,396	1,498	#	6.8	86.2	7.0
Ohio	251	860,725	311	393,612	389,904	76,898	#	45.7	45.3	8.9
Oklahoma	119	130,538	601	1,754	121,019	7,165	0.5	1.3	92.7	5.5
Oregon	131	253,210	260	714	237,197	15,039	0.1	0.3	93.7	5.9
Pennsylvania	451	382,226	840	57,356	257,858	66,172	0.2	15.0	67.5	17.3
Rhode Island	48	53,352	591	8,908	36,678	7,175	1.1	16.7	68.7	13.4
South Carolina	42	151,767	229	9,658	137,210	4,671	0.2	6.4	90.4	3.1
South Dakota	110	27,641	309	#	26,274	1,058	1.1	#	95.1	3.8
Tennessee	186	136,513	273	381	128,409	7,451	0.2	0.3	94.1	5.5
Texas	543	578,705	1,864	116	555,350	21,375	0.3	#	96.0	3.7
Utah	74	122,975	205	1,496	117,114	4,160	0.2	1.2	95.2	3.4
Vermont	161	25,370	90	0	21,220	4,060	0.4	0.0	83.6	16.0
Virginia	93	305,103	1,583	15,756	274,720	13,044	0.5	5.2	90.0	4.3
Washington	60	463,732	1,001	478	441,060	21,193	0.2	0.1	95.1	4.6
West Virginia	97	41,588	37	9,971	28,375	3,205	0.1	24.0	68.2	7.7
Wisconsin	381	261,509	403	4,063	231,049	25,994	0.2	1.6	88.4	9.9
Wyoming	23	32,095	0	83	29,324	2,688	0.0	0.3	91.4	8.4
Outlying areas										
American Samoa	1	415	115	287	0	13	27.8	69.1	0.0	3.1
Guam	1	1,256	0	0	1,246	10	0.0	0.0	99.2	0.8
Northern Marianas	1	912	122	0	790	0	13.3	0.0	86.7	0.0

Rounds to zero.

¹This includes federal funds, such as Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) funds, that are distributed to public libraries through state library agencies. Other federal funds that are used by state library agencies or library cooperatives to provide services that benefit local public libraries are not included in the table because they are not received as income by public libraries.²This includes monetary gifts and donations received in the current year, interest, library fines, fees for library services, or grants.³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTINCM, FEDGVT, STGVT, LOCGVT, OTHINCM from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 7A. Total operating revenue of public libraries and percentage distribution of revenue in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by source of revenue and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Total operating revenue								
		Total	Federal ¹	State	Local	Other ²	Federal	State	Local	Other
		(In thousands)					Percentage distribution			
Total ³	9,058	\$13,739,758	\$45,437	\$914,111	\$11,806,450	\$973,760	0.3	6.7	85.9	7.1
1,000,000 or more	35	2,421,657	15,940	134,953	2,046,808	223,956	0.7	5.6	84.5	9.2
500,000 to 999,999	56	2,006,230	4,596	141,471	1,740,516	119,647	0.2	7.1	86.8	6.0
250,000 to 499,999	113	1,628,846	3,697	115,444	1,427,075	82,630	0.2	7.1	87.6	5.1
100,000 to 249,999	366	2,097,523	6,312	153,029	1,815,340	122,842	0.3	7.3	86.5	5.9
50,000 to 99,999	574	1,686,885	4,341	124,501	1,455,288	102,755	0.3	7.4	86.3	6.1
25,000 to 49,999	1004	1,647,338	3,950	109,739	1,422,647	111,002	0.2	6.7	86.4	6.7
10,000 to 24,999	1756	1,364,333	2,371	80,209	1,176,265	105,487	0.2	5.9	86.2	7.7
5,000 to 9,999	1486	502,074	2,396	33,260	418,710	47,707	0.5	6.6	83.4	9.5
2,500 to 4,999	1265	214,350	927	12,126	172,911	28,386	0.4	5.7	80.7	13.2
1,000 to 2,499	1463	129,802	589	6,414	99,950	22,850	0.5	4.9	77.0	17.6
Less than 1,000	940	40,720	319	2,964	30,939	6,497	0.8	7.3	76.0	16.0

¹This includes federal funds, such as Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) funds, that are distributed to public libraries through state library agencies. Other federal funds that are used by state library agencies or library cooperatives to provide services that benefit local public libraries are not included in the table because they are not received as income by public libraries.

²This includes monetary gifts and donations received in the current year, interest, library fines, fees for library services, or grants.

³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Data were not imputed for the outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTINCM, FEDGVT, STGVT, LOCGVT, OTHINCM, POPU_LSA from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 8. Total per capita operating revenue of public libraries, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Total per capita ¹ operating revenue				
		Total	Federal ²	State	Local	Other ³
Total ⁴	9,058	\$43.65	\$0.14	\$2.90	\$37.51	\$3.09
Alabama	219	23.36	0.19	0.88	20.48	1.81
Alaska	63	60.47	1.01	1.35	55.99	2.13
Arizona	89	28.38	0.19	0.22	26.99	0.98
Arkansas	60	31.35	#	2.10	26.58	2.66
California	183	41.72	0.22	0.42	38.89	2.18
Colorado	113	66.21	0.14	0.29	61.09	4.68
Connecticut	180	59.82	0.13	0.26	51.50	7.94
Delaware	21	29.29	#	3.84	23.77	1.69
District of Columbia	1	86.67	1.48	0.00	83.46	1.73
Florida	81	30.83	0.08	1.12	28.62	1.01
Georgia	63	19.57	0.03	3.12	15.37	1.04
Hawaii	1	27.48	0.56	25.19	0.00	1.73
Idaho	103	43.11	0.07	1.43	38.29	3.32
Illinois	623	73.02	0.19	2.27	66.99	3.57
Indiana	236	62.47	0.15	4.07	54.50	3.74
Iowa	536	44.24	0.02	0.81	40.22	3.19
Kansas	318	58.11	0.02	1.66	51.31	5.12
Kentucky	120	44.38	0.05	1.28	41.26	1.79
Louisiana	67	54.99	0.07	1.03	52.16	1.74
Maine	228	42.62	#	0.31	30.48	11.82
Maryland	24	50.88	0.46	9.66	35.49	5.26
Massachusetts	367	47.38	0.10	1.65	41.88	3.75
Michigan	398	46.17	0.03	1.43	42.05	2.66
Minnesota	136	42.90	0.01	1.41	37.45	4.02
Mississippi	53	17.12	0.16	2.44	12.93	1.59
Missouri	150	51.13	0.40	0.47	47.50	2.75
Montana	82	31.37	0.01	0.17	29.76	1.43
Nebraska	237	40.40	0.01	0.41	38.06	1.93
Nevada	22	34.02	0.40	8.63	23.51	1.49
New Hampshire	221	48.51	#	0.01	45.27	3.23

See notes at end of table.

Table 8. Total per capita operating revenue of public libraries, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2018

—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Total per capita ¹ operating revenue				
		Total	Federal ²	State	Local	Other ³
New Jersey	295	57.32	0.06	0.49	54.38	2.38
New Mexico	88	36.79	0.80	2.09	31.47	2.43
New York	756	75.36	0.28	3.09	61.96	10.04
North Carolina	81	23.64	0.14	1.46	21.00	1.03
North Dakota	73	31.30	#	2.11	26.99	2.20
Ohio	251	74.83	0.03	34.22	33.90	6.69
Oklahoma	119	40.35	0.19	0.54	37.41	2.21
Oregon	131	73.58	0.08	0.21	68.92	4.37
Pennsylvania	451	30.75	0.07	4.61	20.74	5.32
Rhode Island	48	50.43	0.56	8.42	34.67	6.78
South Carolina	42	32.62	0.05	2.08	29.49	1.00
South Dakota	110	35.84	0.40	#	34.07	1.37
Tennessee	186	20.85	0.04	0.06	19.61	1.14
Texas	543	22.21	0.07	#	21.32	0.82
Utah	74	40.27	0.07	0.49	38.35	1.36
Vermont	161	43.29	0.15	0.00	36.21	6.93
Virginia	93	36.48	0.19	1.88	32.85	1.56
Washington	60	63.43	0.14	0.07	60.33	2.90
West Virginia	97	22.44	0.02	5.38	15.31	1.73
Wisconsin	381	44.96	0.07	0.70	39.72	4.47
Wyoming	23	55.40	0.00	0.14	50.62	4.64
Outlying areas						
American Samoa	1	6.96	1.93	4.82	0.00	0.21
Guam	1	7.50	0.00	0.00	7.45	0.06
Northern Marianas	1	17.54	2.34	0.00	15.20	0.00

Rounds to zero.

¹Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

²This includes federal funds, such as Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) funds, that are distributed to public libraries through state library agencies. Other federal funds that are used by state library agencies or library cooperatives to provide services that benefit local public libraries are not included in the table because they are not received as income by public libraries.

³This includes monetary gifts and donations received in the current year, interest, library fines, fees for library services, or grants.

⁴Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTINCM, FEDGVT, STGVT, LOCGVT, OTHINCM, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 8A. Total per capita operating revenue of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by source of revenue and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Total per capita ¹ operating revenue				
		Total	Federal ²	State	Local	Other ³
Total ⁴	9,058	\$43.65	\$0.14	\$2.90	\$37.51	\$3.09
1,000,000 or more	35	40.14	0.26	2.24	33.93	3.71
500,000 to 999,999	56	49.67	0.11	3.50	43.09	2.96
250,000 to 499,999	113	41.85	0.09	2.97	36.66	2.12
100,000 to 249,999	366	37.15	0.11	2.71	32.15	2.18
50,000 to 99,999	574	42.89	0.11	3.17	37.00	2.61
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	48.28	0.12	3.22	41.69	3.25
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	50.04	0.09	2.94	43.14	3.87
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	48.01	0.23	3.18	40.04	4.56
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	47.41	0.20	2.68	38.24	6.28
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	54.04	0.25	2.67	41.61	9.51
Less than 1,000	940	75.93	0.60	5.53	57.69	12.12

¹Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

²This includes federal funds, such as Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) funds, that are distributed to public libraries through state library agencies. Other federal funds that are used by state library agencies or library cooperatives to provide services that benefit local public libraries are not included in the table because they are not received as income by public libraries.

³This includes monetary gifts and donations received in the current year, interest, library fines, fees for library services, or grants.

⁴Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Data were not imputed for the outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTINCM, FEDGVT, STGVT, LOCGVT, OTHINCM, POPU_LSA, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 9. Total operating expenditures of public libraries and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Total operating expenditures			
		Total (In thousands)	Staff	Collections	Other ¹
			Percentage distribution		
Total ²	9,058	\$12,825,887	66.7	10.9	22.4
Alabama	219	103,903	69.5	10.3	20.2
Alaska	63	36,560	63.7	8.3	28.0
Arizona	89	190,691	58.7	13.6	27.7
Arkansas	60	81,446	61.8	11.5	26.8
California	183	1,573,097	64.0	9.1	26.9
Colorado	113	319,823	62.4	13.6	24.0
Connecticut	180	205,574	74.0	8.8	17.2
Delaware	21	30,564	63.2	8.4	28.3
District of Columbia	1	59,600	74.3	7.6	18.1
Florida	81	584,073	59.4	11.7	28.9
Georgia	63	200,509	71.9	8.9	19.2
Hawaii	1	38,235	65.3	10.9	23.8
Idaho	103	57,629	63.8	11.3	24.9
Illinois	623	774,998	65.0	10.7	24.3
Indiana	236	339,299	61.4	13.4	25.2
Iowa	536	129,404	69.1	12.0	18.9
Kansas	318	135,325	62.8	11.0	26.2
Kentucky	120	159,283	64.0	13.2	22.8
Louisiana	67	222,989	61.8	11.2	27.0
Maine	228	50,399	68.3	8.5	23.1
Maryland	24	300,116	73.4	12.3	14.3
Massachusetts	367	333,732	72.1	11.9	16.0
Michigan	398	407,308	62.1	11.4	26.5
Minnesota	136	235,033	64.2	11.0	24.9
Mississippi	53	48,772	66.3	8.2	25.4
Missouri	150	250,411	58.7	14.9	26.3
Montana	82	28,449	71.7	10.2	18.0
Nebraska	237	60,373	66.2	13.2	20.6
Nevada	22	95,193	66.5	13.5	20.0
New Hampshire	221	63,417	74.6	9.8	15.6

See notes at end of table.

Table 9. Total operating expenditures of public libraries and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Total operating expenditures			
		Total (In thousands)	Staff	Collections	Other ¹
		Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	295	464,144	72.49	8.87	18.64
New Mexico	88	49,126	64.07	16.18	19.76
New York	756	1,343,592	72.80	7.78	19.43
North Carolina	81	232,921	69.87	11.55	18.58
North Dakota	73	20,289	65.60	13.24	21.16
Ohio	251	764,441	63.73	13.72	22.56
Oklahoma	119	123,300	65.52	14.68	19.79
Oregon	131	227,757	65.67	10.05	24.28
Pennsylvania	451	367,771	68.25	9.42	22.32
Rhode Island	48	52,199	72.69	6.99	20.32
South Carolina	42	141,547	68.87	13.59	17.54
South Dakota	110	26,562	67.82	13.17	19.01
Tennessee	186	131,803	67.24	10.91	21.85
Texas	543	560,983	68.66	12.04	19.30
Utah	74	113,990	65.67	13.15	21.19
Vermont	161	26,794	69.25	9.29	21.46
Virginia	93	301,383	70.88	10.69	18.42
Washington	60	448,637	68.75	12.53	18.72
West Virginia	97	37,610	65.09	13.96	20.95
Wisconsin	381	243,353	68.27	10.27	21.46
Wyoming	23	31,482	74.69	7.70	17.61
Outlying areas					
American Samoa	1	325	71.93	4.80	23.27
Guam	1	1,010	94.75	2.18	3.07
Northern Marianas	1	825	69.94	4.24	25.82

¹This includes all expenditures other than those for staff and collection, such as binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment, and costs of computer hardware and software used to support library operations or to link to external networks, including the Internet. Includes expenditures for contracts for services, such as costs of operating and maintaining physical facilities, and fees paid to a consultant, auditor, architect, attorney, etc.

²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error,

response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTOPEXP, STAFFEXP, TOTEXPCO, OTHOPEXP from the restricted-use (unsuppressed) Public Library System Data File (PLS_FY2018_AE_repld18a) were used to produce this table.

Table 9A. Total operating expenditures of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Total operating expenditures			
		Total (In thousands)	Staff	Collections	Other ¹
		Percentage distribution			
Total ²	9,058	\$12,825,887	66.7	10.9	22.4
1,000,000 or more	35	2,334,084	65.1	9.9	25.0
500,000 to 999,999	56	1,873,044	65.7	12.5	21.8
250,000 to 499,999	113	1,528,833	65.5	11.8	22.7
100,000 to 249,999	366	1,948,154	67.1	10.9	22.0
50,000 to 99,999	574	1,555,709	68.8	10.5	20.6
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	1,507,109	68.8	10.3	20.9
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	1,259,176	68.1	10.4	21.5
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	463,904	66.3	10.8	22.9
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	199,914	64.4	11.4	24.2
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	119,521	61.1	11.9	27.0
Less than 1,000	940	36,440	59.0	13.1	27.9

¹This includes all expenditures other than those for staff and collection, such as binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment, and costs of computer hardware and software used to support library operations or to link to external networks, including the Internet. Includes expenditures for contracts for services, such as costs of operating and maintaining physical facilities, and fees paid to a consultant, auditor, architect, attorney, etc.

²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Data were not imputed for the outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTOPEXP, STAFFEXP, TOTEXPCO, OTHOPEXP, POPU_LSA from the restricted-use (unsuppressed) Public Library System Data File (PLS_FY2018_AE_repld18a) were used to produce this table.

Table 10. Total per capita operating expenditures of public libraries, by type of expenditure and state:**Fiscal year 2018**

State	Number of public libraries	Total per capita ¹ operating expenditures			
		Total	Staff	Collections	Other ²
Total ³	9,058	\$40.75	\$27.18	\$4.44	\$9.13
Alabama	219	22.44	15.59	2.30	4.54
Alaska	63	58.45	37.26	4.84	16.35
Arizona	89	26.95	15.82	3.66	7.47
Arkansas	60	29.58	18.27	3.39	7.92
California	183	39.53	25.29	3.60	10.64
Colorado	113	57.92	36.12	7.90	13.90
Connecticut	180	62.09	45.95	5.45	10.70
Delaware	21	31.58	19.97	2.67	8.94
District of Columbia	1	84.84	63.01	6.46	15.38
Florida	81	28.08	16.69	3.27	8.12
Georgia	63	18.85	13.55	1.68	3.62
Hawaii	1	26.78	17.49	2.91	6.38
Idaho	103	40.30	25.71	4.55	10.04
Illinois	623	66.09	42.94	7.10	16.06
Indiana	236	55.62	34.17	7.46	13.99
Iowa	536	42.25	29.20	5.05	7.99
Kansas	318	53.94	33.87	5.95	14.12
Kentucky	120	35.76	22.89	4.72	8.15
Louisiana	67	47.85	29.58	5.34	12.93
Maine	228	42.47	29.02	3.62	9.83
Maryland	24	49.97	36.67	6.16	7.14
Massachusetts	367	48.98	35.34	5.82	7.82
Michigan	398	41.34	25.67	4.70	10.98
Minnesota	136	42.14	27.05	4.61	10.48
Mississippi	53	16.42	10.89	1.35	4.18
Missouri	150	45.68	26.83	6.82	12.03
Montana	82	28.78	20.64	2.95	5.19
Nebraska	237	38.16	25.26	5.04	7.87
Nevada	22	31.88	21.21	4.29	6.38
New Hampshire	221	47.56	35.47	4.68	7.40

See notes at end of table.

Table 10. Total per capita operating expenditures of public libraries, by type of expenditure and state:
Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Total per capita ¹ operating expenditures			
		Total	Staff	Collections	Other ²
New Jersey	295	53.30	38.64	4.73	9.94
New Mexico	88	32.83	21.03	5.31	6.49
New York	756	69.34	50.47	5.39	13.47
North Carolina	81	22.67	15.84	2.62	4.21
North Dakota	73	29.77	19.53	3.94	6.30
Ohio	251	66.46	42.35	9.12	14.99
Oklahoma	119	38.11	24.97	5.60	7.54
Oregon	131	66.18	43.46	6.65	16.07
Pennsylvania	451	29.58	20.19	2.79	6.60
Rhode Island	48	49.34	35.87	3.45	10.03
South Carolina	42	30.42	20.95	4.14	5.34
South Dakota	110	34.44	23.36	4.54	6.55
Tennessee	186	20.13	13.53	2.20	4.40
Texas	543	21.53	14.78	2.59	4.16
Utah	74	37.33	24.51	4.91	7.91
Vermont	161	45.72	31.66	4.25	9.81
Virginia	93	36.04	25.54	3.85	6.64
Washington	60	61.37	42.19	7.69	11.49
West Virginia	97	20.30	13.21	2.83	4.25
Wisconsin	381	41.84	28.56	4.30	8.98
Wyoming	23	54.34	40.59	4.19	9.57
Outlying areas					
American Samoa	1	5.46	3.93	0.26	1.27
Guam	1	6.03	5.72	0.13	0.19
Northern Marianas	1	15.88	11.10	0.67	4.10

Rounds to zero.

¹Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

²This includes all expenditures other than those for staff and collection, such as binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment, and costs of computer hardware and software used to support library operations or to link to external networks, including the Internet. Includes expenditures for contracts for services, such as costs of operating and maintaining physical facilities, and fees paid to a consultant, auditor, architect, attorney, etc.

³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTOPEXP, STAFFEXP, TOTEXPCO, OTHOPEXP, POPU_UND from the restricted-use (unsuppressed) Public Library System Data File (PLS_FY2018_AE_repld18a) were used to produce this table.

Table 10A. Total per capita operating expenditures of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by type of expenditure and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Total per capita ¹ operating expenditures			
		Total	Staff	Collections	Other ²
Total ³	9,058	\$40.75	\$27.18	\$4.44	\$9.13
1,000,000 or more	35	38.69	25.20	3.82	9.68
500,000 to 999,999	56	46.37	30.45	5.81	10.11
250,000 to 499,999	113	39.28	25.71	4.63	8.93
100,000 to 249,999	366	34.50	23.16	3.75	7.60
50,000 to 99,999	574	39.55	27.23	4.16	8.17
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	44.17	30.39	4.53	9.25
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	46.18	31.47	4.79	9.92
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	44.36	29.42	4.79	10.15
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	44.22	28.47	5.05	10.69
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	49.76	30.41	5.92	13.44
Less than 1,000	940	67.95	40.08	8.89	18.99

¹Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

²This includes all expenditures other than those for staff and collection, such as binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment, and costs of computer hardware and software used to support library operations or to link to external networks, including the Internet. Includes expenditures for contracts for services, such as costs of operating and maintaining physical facilities, and fees paid to a consultant, auditor, architect, attorney, etc.

³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Data were not imputed for the outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTOPEXP, STAFFEXP, TOTEXPCO, OTHOPEXP, POPU_LSA, POPU_UND from the restricted-use (unsuppressed) Public Library System Data File (PLS_FY2018_AE_repld18a) were used to produce this table.

Table 11. Total collection expenditures of public libraries and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Total collection expenditures (In thousands)	Percentage of total collection expenditures		
			Print materials expenditures	Electronic materials expenditures ¹	Other materials expenditures ²
Total ³	9,058	\$1,397,561	53.2	29.5	17.3
Alabama	219	10,667	57.5	22.2	20.3
Alaska	63	3,025	63.1	21.3	15.6
Arizona	89	25,886	55.3	31.4	13.3
Arkansas	60	9,328	55.3	29.0	15.7
California	183	143,347	53.3	32.2	14.5
Colorado	113	43,631	40.3	44.0	15.7
Connecticut	180	18,051	59.3	25.3	15.4
Delaware	21	2,580	61.7	10.4	27.9
District of Columbia	1	4,536	60.5	39.4	0.1
Florida	81	68,061	50.0	34.8	15.3
Georgia	63	17,822	60.5	25.8	13.7
Hawaii	1	4,153	70.5	28.1	1.4
Idaho	103	6,506	61.9	27.7	10.4
Illinois	623	83,201	52.0	31.1	16.9
Indiana	236	45,500	50.8	32.0	17.1
Iowa	536	15,479	61.4	19.9	18.7
Kansas	318	14,931	54.3	27.0	18.7
Kentucky	120	21,024	49.4	31.0	19.6
Louisiana	67	24,881	48.3	29.7	22.0
Maine	228	4,301	76.4	9.2	14.5
Maryland	24	36,981	52.3	28.1	19.6
Massachusetts	367	39,650	56.4	26.2	17.4
Michigan	398	46,292	52.8	25.7	21.5
Minnesota	136	25,739	54.9	28.6	16.5
Mississippi	53	4,015	65.0	19.7	15.3
Missouri	150	37,395	46.3	35.5	18.1
Montana	82	2,915	62.6	20.3	17.0
Nebraska	237	7,968	60.0	23.9	16.0
Nevada	22	12,812	40.2	39.8	20.0
New Hampshire	221	6,246	66.4	16.9	16.7

See notes at end of table.

Table 11. Total collection expenditures of public libraries and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Total collection expenditures (In thousands)	Percentage of total collection expenditures		
			Print materials expenditures	Electronic materials expenditures ¹	Other materials expenditures ²
New Jersey	295	41,150	61.7	21.3	17.0
New Mexico	88	7,947	52.8	29.0	18.2
New York	756	104,520	55.8	29.4	14.8
North Carolina	81	26,903	64.7	24.6	10.7
North Dakota	73	2,685	67.5	17.4	15.1
Ohio	251	104,856	43.9	27.4	28.7
Oklahoma	119	18,106	46.9	35.6	17.5
Oregon	131	22,894	47.9	36.8	15.3
Pennsylvania	451	34,660	57.7	27.5	14.8
Rhode Island	48	3,648	66.9	17.3	15.8
South Carolina	42	19,240	53.9	21.2	24.9
South Dakota	110	3,498	56.1	29.6	14.3
Tennessee	186	14,376	64.2	26.2	9.6
Texas	543	67,544	55.2	30.4	14.4
Utah	74	14,986	55.8	24.0	20.1
Vermont	161	2,489	70.2	13.4	16.3
Virginia	93	32,230	57.7	28.5	13.8
Washington	60	56,235	47.3	37.0	15.8
West Virginia	97	5,252	59.4	25.6	15.0
Wisconsin	381	24,994	63.6	12.5	23.9
Wyoming	23	2,425	58.1	18.8	23.1
Outlying areas					
American Samoa	1	16	32.0	53.0	15.0
Guam	1	22	60.7	39.3	0.0
Northern Marianas	1	35	57.1	14.3	28.6

¹This includes all operating expenditures for electronic (digital) materials. Types of electronic materials include e-books, e-serials (including journals), government documents, databases (including locally mounted, full text or not), electronic files, reference tools, scores, maps, or pictures in electronic or digital format, including materials digitized by the library. Electronic materials can be distributed on magnetic tape, diskettes, computer software, CD-ROM, or other portable digital carrier, and can be accessed via a computer, via access to the Internet, or by using an e-book reader. This includes expenditures for materials held locally and for remote electronic materials for which permanent or temporary access rights have been acquired. It also includes expenditures for database licenses.

²This includes all operating expenditures for other materials, such as microform, audio, video, DVD, and materials in new formats.

³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTEXPCO, PRMATEXP, ELMATEXP, OTHMATEX from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 11A. Total collection expenditures of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Total collection expenditures (In thousands)	Percentage of total collection expenditures		
			Print materials expenditures	Electronic materials expenditures ¹	Other materials expenditures ²
Total ³	9,058	1,397,561	53.2	29.5	17.3
1,000,000 or more	35	230,249	51.5	36.3	12.2
500,000 to 999,999	56	234,739	46.3	36.3	17.4
250,000 to 499,999	113	180,242	48.7	32.1	19.1
100,000 to 249,999	366	211,518	52.2	29.4	18.3
50,000 to 99,999	574	163,567	54.0	28.0	18.0
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	154,603	56.9	24.7	18.4
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	130,689	60.1	21.4	18.5
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	50,118	66.2	14.8	19.0
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	22,855	70.9	11.0	18.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	14,213	73.2	9.2	17.6
Less than 1,000	940	4,766	72.3	10.1	17.6

¹Electronic materials expenditures include all operating expenditures for electronic (digital) materials. Types of electronic materials include e-books, e-serials (including journals), government documents, databases (including locally mounted, full text or not), electronic files, reference tools, scores, maps, or pictures in electronic or digital format, including materials digitized by the library. Electronic materials can be distributed on magnetic tape, diskettes, computer software, CD-ROM, or other portable digital carrier, and can be accessed via a computer, via access to the Internet, or by using an e-book reader. This includes expenditures for materials held locally and for remote electronic materials for which permanent or temporary access rights have been acquired. It also includes expenditures for database licenses.

²This includes all operating expenditures for other materials, such as microform, audio, video, DVD, and materials in new formats.

³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Data were not imputed for the outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTEXPCO, PRMATEXP, ELMATEXP, OTHMATEX, POPU_LSA from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 12. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures and state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Total operating expenditures								
		Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$199,999	\$200,000 to \$399,999	\$400,000 to \$699,999	\$700,000 to \$999,999	\$1,000,000 to \$4,999,999	\$5,000,000 or more
		Percentage distribution								
Total ¹	9,058	1.4	15.4	14.0	15.1	14.4	11.1	6.7	17.1	4.8
Alabama	219	1.4	25.6	16.4	19.2	16.9	8.2	5.0	5.5	1.8
Alaska	63	1.6	41.3	9.5	6.3	14.3	9.5	9.5	4.8	3.2
Arizona	89	0.0	7.9	12.4	23.6	13.5	11.2	4.5	19.1	7.9
Arkansas	60	0.0	5.0	6.7	11.7	15.0	16.7	6.7	35.0	3.3
California	183	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	6.0	6.6	8.7	45.9	32.2
Colorado	113	0.0	10.6	10.6	13.3	18.6	8.8	8.8	18.6	10.6
Connecticut	180	0.0	1.1	7.2	10.0	17.8	19.4	14.4	26.7	3.3
Delaware	21	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	47.6	9.5	19.0	14.3	4.8
District of Columbia	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Florida	81	0.0	1.2	3.7	2.5	6.2	8.6	9.9	39.5	28.4
Georgia	63	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	11.1	11.1	55.6	12.7
Hawaii	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Idaho	103	1.0	22.3	21.4	13.6	14.6	10.7	2.9	12.6	1.0
Illinois	623	0.8	14.3	16.2	15.4	13.0	9.0	5.0	20.5	5.8
Indiana	236	0.8	3.8	8.1	17.8	14.4	13.6	9.7	26.7	5.1
Iowa	536	2.8	40.5	22.2	15.3	7.6	5.0	2.1	3.7	0.7
Kansas	318	8.2	37.4	16.7	14.8	10.1	5.3	3.1	2.8	1.6
Kentucky	120	0.0	2.5	2.5	5.0	20.0	25.0	18.3	23.3	3.3
Louisiana	67	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.5	11.9	20.9	9.0	37.3	17.9
Maine	228	3.5	36.8	18.9	14.5	9.6	9.6	3.9	2.6	0.4
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	45.8	50.0
Massachusetts	367	1.1	8.7	10.1	7.1	13.6	21.0	12.3	24.8	1.4
Michigan	398	0.0	5.5	13.3	18.6	20.9	14.3	5.8	17.8	3.8
Minnesota	136	0.7	10.3	13.2	23.5	16.9	8.1	8.1	12.5	6.6
Mississippi	53	0.0	0.0	5.7	17.0	22.6	15.1	13.2	24.5	1.9
Missouri	150	1.3	16.0	12.7	16.7	16.7	12.7	6.7	12.7	4.7
Montana	82	2.4	14.6	20.7	24.4	24.4	4.9	0.0	8.5	0.0
Nebraska	237	6.8	46.0	18.6	10.1	7.2	5.5	1.7	3.4	0.8
Nevada	22	0.0	4.5	13.6	9.1	13.6	13.6	9.1	22.7	13.6
New Hampshire	221	2.3	23.1	15.4	23.5	17.2	8.6	2.3	7.7	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 12. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures and state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Total operating expenditures								
		Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$199,999	\$200,000 to \$399,999	\$400,000 to \$699,999	\$700,000 to \$999,999	\$1,000,000 to \$4,999,999	\$5,000,000 or more
		Percentage distribution								
New Jersey	295	1.4	3.4	2.7	6.8	15.6	16.6	14.9	33.2	5.4
New Mexico	88	1.1	11.4	26.1	19.3	18.2	8.0	6.8	8.0	1.1
New York	756	0.1	12.2	17.7	17.2	12.3	10.7	5.0	19.8	4.9
North Carolina	81	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	19.8	11.1	54.3	9.9
North Dakota	73	11.0	45.2	11.0	11.0	8.2	4.1	1.4	8.2	0.0
Ohio	251	0.0	0.0	2.4	4.0	17.1	19.1	10.8	35.5	11.2
Oklahoma	119	0.0	24.4	25.2	17.6	14.3	7.6	0.8	6.7	3.4
Oregon	131	2.3	11.5	17.6	6.1	12.2	16.0	9.2	18.3	6.9
Pennsylvania	451	0.0	7.5	17.5	22.8	20.4	13.7	6.2	9.8	2.0
Rhode Island	48	0.0	0.0	2.1	14.6	20.8	12.5	14.6	33.3	2.1
South Carolina	42	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	23.8	9.5	40.5	16.7
South Dakota	110	6.4	38.2	21.8	13.6	9.1	4.5	2.7	2.7	0.9
Tennessee	186	2.2	21.5	15.6	23.7	16.7	7.5	3.8	7.0	2.2
Texas	543	0.4	12.3	13.8	23.9	17.7	10.9	5.2	12.9	2.9
Utah	74	0.0	9.5	14.9	20.3	14.9	9.5	8.1	17.6	5.4
Vermont	161	3.7	26.1	29.8	19.3	9.3	7.5	3.1	1.2	0.0
Virginia	93	0.0	1.1	1.1	4.3	16.1	11.8	10.8	38.7	16.1
Washington	60	1.7	13.3	8.3	0.0	10.0	6.7	8.3	26.7	25.0
West Virginia	97	0.0	13.4	25.8	20.6	21.6	5.2	5.2	7.2	1.0
Wisconsin	381	0.0	8.9	17.3	23.9	16.8	10.5	9.4	11.8	1.3
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	30.4	8.7	8.7	47.8	0.0
Outlying areas										
American Samoa	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Guam	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Northern Marianas	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0

¹Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data element TOTOPEXP from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) was used to produce this table.

Table 12A. Percentage distribution of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by total operating expenditures and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Total operating expenditures								
		Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$199,999	\$200,000 to \$399,999	\$400,000 to \$699,999	\$700,000 to \$999,999	\$1,000,000 to \$4,999,999	\$5,000,000 or more
		Percentage distribution								
Total ¹	9,058	1.4	15.4	14.0	15.1	14.4	11.1	6.7	17.1	4.8
1,000,000 or more	35	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
500,000 to 999,999	56	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
250,000 to 499,999	113	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.2	85.8
100,000 to 249,999	366	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.4	57.1	39.6
50,000 to 99,999	574	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	1.9	6.1	9.1	70.2	12.2
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.5	8.5	15.6	16.2	54.1	3.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	0.0	0.7	1.6	10.1	23.9	27.6	17.1	18.8	0.2
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	0.0	3.8	10.8	25.4	35.3	17.5	4.6	2.5	0.0
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	0.5	11.7	26.8	38.2	17.5	4.3	0.7	0.3	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	1.8	35.1	40.0	19.3	2.5	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.0
Less than 1,000	940	10.1	70.0	15.7	3.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0

¹Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Missing data were not imputed for the outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTOPEXP, POPU_LSA from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 13. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total per capita operating expenditures and state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Total per capita ¹ operating expenditures									
		\$0 to \$.99	\$1 to \$2.99	\$3 to \$4.99	\$5 to \$6.99	\$7 to \$8.99	\$9 to \$11.99	\$12 to \$14.99	\$15 to \$19.99	\$20 to \$29.99	\$30 or more
		Percentage distribution									
Total ²	9,058	0.1	0.4	0.9	1.2	1.7	4.5	4.6	8.2	17.7	60.8
Alabama	219	0.5	3.2	5.5	6.8	7.8	7.8	7.3	11.0	15.1	35.2
Alaska	63	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	88.9
Arizona	89	0.0	1.1	3.4	1.1	1.1	4.5	5.6	12.4	21.3	49.4
Arkansas	60	0.0	1.7	3.3	1.7	3.3	6.7	13.3	20.0	26.7	23.3
California	183	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.2	2.2	3.8	4.4	11.5	16.4	59.0
Colorado	113	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	7.1	5.3	85.0
Connecticut	180	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.6	1.1	2.8	2.2	1.7	6.1	84.4
Delaware	21	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	9.5	19.0	19.0	47.6
District of Columbia	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Florida	81	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	7.4	8.6	16.0	35.8	30.9
Georgia	63	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	11.1	28.6	30.2	22.2	6.3
Hawaii	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Idaho	103	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	3.9	19.4	70.9
Illinois	623	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.4	1.4	7.1	15.2	74.2
Indiana	236	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	0.8	2.1	6.8	89.0
Iowa	536	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	2.1	2.1	4.9	17.4	72.8
Kansas	318	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.3	3.1	10.7	84.6
Kentucky	120	0.0	0.8	2.5	0.8	0.8	2.5	0.8	6.7	20.8	64.2
Louisiana	67	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	1.5	3.0	3.0	16.4	74.6
Maine	228	0.4	1.8	1.8	3.5	3.1	8.8	8.3	8.8	19.3	44.3
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	91.7
Massachusetts	367	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.8	1.4	3.0	13.1	80.9
Michigan	398	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	5.3	4.0	9.5	24.9	54.8
Minnesota	136	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	5.9	19.1	72.8
Mississippi	53	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	5.7	22.6	17.0	30.2	17.0	1.9
Missouri	150	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	3.3	4.7	10.7	17.3	25.3	37.3
Montana	82	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	8.5	39.0	47.6
Nebraska	237	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	3.0	1.7	9.7	84.8
Nevada	22	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.6	0.0	9.1	22.7	54.5
New Hampshire	221	0.5	0.9	0.9	1.4	0.9	4.1	3.2	4.5	16.3	67.4

See notes at end of table.

Table 13. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total per capita operating expenditures and state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Total per capita ¹ operating expenditures									
		\$0 to \$0.99	\$1 to \$2.99	\$3 to \$4.99	\$5 to \$6.99	\$7 to \$8.99	\$9 to \$11.99	\$12 to \$14.99	\$15 to \$19.99	\$20 to \$29.99	\$30 or more
		Percentage distribution									
New Jersey	295	0.0	0.3	2.4	1.7	0.3	1.0	1.0	2.4	9.8	81.0
New Mexico	88	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	3.4	1.1	6.8	15.9	71.6
New York	756	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.7	1.2	3.3	6.7	15.7	72.1
North Carolina	81	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	9.9	16.0	21.0	34.6	17.3
North Dakota	73	0.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	4.1	6.8	5.5	12.3	32.9	34.2
Ohio	251	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.8	92.4
Oklahoma	119	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.8	4.2	9.2	32.8	52.1
Oregon	131	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.8	4.6	16.8	75.6
Pennsylvania	451	0.0	0.0	1.6	2.2	4.7	14.6	13.1	18.6	22.6	22.6
Rhode Island	48	0.0	4.2	2.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	4.2	2.1	12.5	72.9
South Carolina	42	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	11.9	28.6	33.3	16.7
South Dakota	110	2.7	4.5	1.8	2.7	5.5	2.7	1.8	8.2	10.0	60.0
Tennessee	186	0.0	1.1	8.6	13.4	15.1	22.6	9.1	11.8	10.2	8.1
Texas	543	0.0	0.7	1.8	3.1	3.5	11.4	10.3	15.7	26.9	26.5
Utah	74	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	4.1	18.9	23.0	51.4
Vermont	161	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	1.9	4.3	0.0	8.7	21.1	62.7
Virginia	93	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	6.5	9.7	34.4	48.4
Washington	60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	3.3	13.3	78.3
West Virginia	97	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	6.2	27.8	27.8	13.4	9.3	13.4
Wisconsin	381	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	2.9	21.8	74.3
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	13.0	82.6
Outlying areas											
American Samoa	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Guam	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Marianas	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0

¹In Tables 13 and 13a, per capita is based on the population of legal service areas. This is the number of people in the geographic area for which a public library has been established to offer services and from which (or on behalf of which) the library derives revenue, plus any areas served under contract for which the library is the primary service provider. The determination of this population figure is the responsibility of the state library agency. There may be overlaps in population of legal service areas served by individual libraries, resulting in the same population being counted twice. This population figure should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in each state available from the State Data Center. Per capita calculations in all other tables are based on the unduplicated population of legal service areas.

²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*. SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTOPEXP, POPU_LSA from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 13A. Percentage distribution of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by total per capita operating expenditures and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Total per capita ¹ operating expenditures									
		\$0 to \$0.99	\$1 to \$2.99	\$3 to \$4.99	\$5 to \$6.99	\$7 to \$8.99	\$9 to \$11.99	\$12 to \$14.99	\$15 to \$19.99	\$20 to \$29.99	\$30 or more
		Percentage distribution									
Total ²	9,058	0.1	0.4	0.9	1.2	1.7	4.5	4.6	8.2	17.7	60.8
1,000,000 or more	35	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	5.7	5.7	28.6	57.1
500,000 to 999,999	56	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	3.6	8.9	17.9	67.9
250,000 to 499,999	113	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	8.8	14.2	23.0	50.4
100,000 to 249,999	366	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.9	6.8	8.5	12.0	22.1	45.9
50,000 to 99,999	574	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.6	1.7	5.1	8.4	11.5	18.5	51.9
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	0.2	0.6	1.3	1.7	2.2	5.0	5.1	9.5	17.3	57.2
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	0.0	0.3	1.0	1.3	2.3	5.5	4.9	7.7	17.3	59.7
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	0.0	0.5	1.3	1.5	2.0	5.1	5.0	8.1	18.4	58.1
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	0.0	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.8	4.7	4.3	8.4	19.8	58.4
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.2	1.4	3.6	2.6	7.7	18.4	64.5
Less than 1,000	940	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.7	1.8	4.0	10.6	80.5

¹In Tables 13 and 13a, per capita is based on the population of legal service areas. This is the number of people in the geographic area for which a public library has been established to offer services and from which (or on behalf of which) the library derives revenue, plus any areas served under contract for which the library is the primary service provider. The determination of this population figure is the responsibility of the state library agency. There may be overlaps in population of legal service areas served by individual libraries, resulting in the same population being counted twice. This population figure should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in each state available from the State Data Center. Per capita calculations in all other tables are based on the unduplicated population of legal service areas.

²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Missing data were not imputed for the outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTOPEXP, POPU_LSA from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 14. Number of public library services and library services per capita, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Library visits		Total circulation ¹		Children's circulation		Registered users	
		Total (In thous.)	Per capita ²	Total (In thous.)	Per capita ²	Total (In thous.)	Percentage of total circulation ³	Total (In thous.)	Per capita ²
Total ⁴	9,058	1,276,785	4.06	2,160,816	6.87	760,770	35.21	172,456	0.55
Alabama	219	14,187	3.06	19,830	4.28	6,628	33.42	2,553	0.55
Alaska	63	3,038	4.86	4,475	7.15	1,629	36.41	413	0.66
Arizona	89	23,440	3.31	44,308	6.26	10,614	23.95	3,203	0.45
Arkansas	60	9,552	3.47	13,745	4.99	3,961	28.82	1,653	0.60
California	183	146,657	3.69	211,331	5.31	86,421	40.89	22,841	0.57
Colorado	113	31,085	5.63	62,154	11.26	20,660	33.24	3,442	0.62
Connecticut	180	19,439	5.87	24,537	7.41	8,633	35.18	1,427	0.43
Delaware	21	4,122	4.26	5,509	5.69	1,793	32.55	323	0.33
District of Columbia	1	3,633	5.17	4,514	6.43	1,670	36.99	470	0.67
Florida	81	68,480	3.29	101,317	4.87	32,022	31.61	11,700	0.56
Georgia	63	26,836	2.52	35,188	3.31	15,119	42.97	4,277	0.40
Hawaii	1	3,456	2.42	5,808	4.07	2,327	40.05	956	0.67
Idaho	103	8,180	5.72	15,955	11.16	6,785	42.52	905	0.63
Illinois	623	63,476	5.41	106,380	9.07	39,999	37.60	4,791	0.41
Indiana	236	30,836	5.05	71,643	11.74	22,249	31.06	3,097	0.51
Iowa	536	16,664	5.44	24,506	8.00	9,025	36.83	1,938	0.63
Kansas	318	13,478	5.37	25,630	10.22	10,134	39.54	1,705	0.68
Kentucky	120	17,013	3.82	29,099	6.53	9,262	31.83	2,562	0.58
Louisiana	67	16,228	3.48	21,555	4.63	4,946	22.95	2,386	0.51
Maine	228	6,708	5.65	8,242	6.94	2,994	36.32	655	0.55
Maryland	24	24,976	4.16	56,279	9.37	20,680	36.74	3,648	0.61
Massachusetts	367	39,925	5.86	53,638	7.87	19,594	36.53	3,316	0.49
Michigan	398	44,767	4.54	74,684	7.58	24,761	33.15	4,436	0.45
Minnesota	136	22,952	4.12	51,960	9.32	20,917	40.26	3,823	0.69
Mississippi	53	7,609	2.56	6,719	2.26	2,222	33.07	1,576	0.53
Missouri	150	24,687	4.50	53,240	9.71	16,740	31.44	3,179	0.58
Montana	82	4,333	4.38	6,003	6.07	2,013	33.54	399	0.40
Nebraska	237	7,449	4.71	12,985	8.21	6,118	47.11	1,108	0.70
Nevada	22	9,334	3.13	17,813	5.97	5,721	32.12	1,308	0.44
New Hampshire	221	7,032	5.27	10,204	7.65	3,347	32.80	776	0.58

See notes at end of table.

Table 14. Number of public library services and library services per capita, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Library visits		Total circulation ¹		Children's circulation		Registered users	
		Total (In thous.)	Per capita ²	Total (In thous.)	Per capita ²	Total (In thous.)	Percentage of total circulation ³	Total (In thous.)	Per capita ²
New Jersey	295	40,961	4.70	51,014	5.86	20,263	39.72	4,134	0.47
New Mexico	88	6,892	4.61	9,270	6.19	2,575	27.78	1,122	0.75
New York	756	97,921	5.05	120,117	6.20	39,239	32.67	11,343	0.59
North Carolina	81	31,264	3.04	48,711	4.74	21,674	44.50	5,959	0.58
North Dakota	73	2,208	3.24	3,573	5.24	1,405	39.33	269	0.39
Ohio	251	68,177	5.93	175,664	15.27	53,507	30.46	8,555	0.74
Oklahoma	119	13,399	4.14	24,750	7.65	8,804	35.57	1,969	0.61
Oregon	131	19,648	5.71	54,178	15.74	12,050	22.24	2,177	0.63
Pennsylvania	451	40,886	3.29	60,630	4.88	21,790	35.94	5,342	0.43
Rhode Island	48	5,490	5.19	5,876	5.55	1,792	30.49	401	0.38
South Carolina	42	13,990	3.01	23,389	5.03	8,412	35.97	2,408	0.52
South Dakota	110	3,825	4.96	5,836	7.57	2,382	40.82	373	0.48
Tennessee	186	18,102	2.76	27,542	4.21	9,798	35.57	3,313	0.51
Texas	543	65,981	2.53	117,605	4.51	46,006	39.12	14,583	0.56
Utah	74	15,358	5.03	35,204	11.53	15,824	44.95	1,770	0.58
Vermont	161	3,438	5.87	4,179	7.13	1,320	31.58	295	0.50
Virginia	93	33,943	4.06	62,446	7.47	23,507	37.64	4,960	0.59
Washington	60	37,339	5.11	85,280	11.67	27,593	32.36	4,099	0.56
West Virginia	97	4,944	2.67	6,416	3.46	2,018	31.45	943	0.51
Wisconsin	381	30,108	5.18	55,284	9.51	20,067	36.30	3,209	0.55
Wyoming	23	3,339	5.76	4,602	7.94	1,763	38.30	367	0.63
Outlying areas									
American Samoa	1	49	0.82	12	0.20	6	53.40	15	0.25
Guam	1	75	0.45	39	0.23	22	55.92	67	0.40
Northern Marianas	1	127	2.44	44	0.84	22	50.49	50	0.96

¹Total circulation is the sum of physical materials circulation and electronic materials circulation.

²Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

³Ratio excludes libraries where total circulation was missing. See footnote 1.

⁴Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements VISITS, TOTCIR, KIDCIRCL, REGBOR, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 14A. Number of public library services and library services per capita in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by type of service and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Library visits		Total circulation ¹		Children's circulation		Registered users	
		Total (In thous.)	Per capita ²	Total (In thous.)	Per capita ²	Total (In thous.)	Percentage of total circulation ³	Total (In thous.)	Per capita ²
Total ⁴	9,058	1,276,785	4.06	2,160,816	6.87	760,770	35.21	172,456	0.55
1,000,000 or more	35	197,508	3.27	338,668	5.61	122,316	36.12	33,437	0.55
500,000 to 999,999	56	161,053	3.99	344,509	8.53	109,092	31.67	22,804	0.56
250,000 to 499,999	113	145,568	3.74	288,424	7.41	98,026	33.99	20,330	0.52
100,000 to 249,999	366	195,798	3.47	350,041	6.20	130,504	37.28	29,162	0.52
50,000 to 99,999	574	164,529	4.18	266,604	6.78	97,727	36.66	21,133	0.54
25,000 to 49,999	1004	156,293	4.58	243,638	7.14	89,078	36.56	18,284	0.54
10,000 to 24,999	1756	150,004	5.50	199,354	7.31	71,057	35.64	15,604	0.57
5,000 to 9,999	1486	61,687	5.90	74,228	7.10	25,201	33.95	6,408	0.61
2,500 to 4,999	1265	25,761	5.70	32,553	7.20	10,534	32.36	2,928	0.65
1,000 to 2,499	1463	14,582	6.07	18,153	7.56	5,843	32.19	1,802	0.75
Less than 1,000	940	4,002	7.46	4,645	8.66	1,393	29.99	565	1.05

¹Total circulation is the sum of physical materials circulation and electronic materials circulation.

²Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

³Ratio excludes libraries where total circulation was missing. See footnote 1.

⁴Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Data were not imputed for outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements VISITS, TOTCIR, KIDCIRCL, REGBOR, POPU_LSA, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 15. Number of interlibrary loans provided to and received from per 1,000 population, by state:**Fiscal year 2018**

State	Number of public libraries	Interlibrary loans provided to		Interlibrary loans received from	
		Total (In thous.)	Per 1,000 population ¹	Total (In thous.)	Per 1,000 population ¹
Total ²	9,058	63,965	203.22	64,389	204.57
Alabama	219	394	85.18	395	85.33
Alaska	63	9	15.00	9	14.11
Arizona	89	460	64.96	420	59.39
Arkansas	60	27	9.82	28	10.34
California	183	3,210	80.66	3,188	80.12
Colorado	113	1,637	296.53	1,373	248.60
Connecticut	180	694	209.70	655	197.94
Delaware	21	761	786.06	781	806.67
District of Columbia	1	#	#	#	0.23
Florida	81	123	5.91	157	7.55
Georgia	63	20	1.92	17	1.58
Hawaii	1	#	0.18	#	0.02
Idaho	103	135	94.69	150	105.00
Illinois	623	5,683	484.69	5,932	505.92
Indiana	236	735	120.51	756	123.97
Iowa	536	341	111.34	349	113.96
Kansas	318	800	318.90	842	335.67
Kentucky	120	48	10.77	59	13.28
Louisiana	67	77	16.61	93	20.04
Maine	228	551	464.07	591	498.27
Maryland	24	515	85.75	463	77.12
Massachusetts	367	6,361	933.60	6,367	934.49
Michigan	398	2,720	276.10	2,853	289.53
Minnesota	136	1,247	223.51	1,243	222.78
Mississippi	53	42	14.06	41	13.93
Missouri	150	471	86.01	495	90.26
Montana	82	287	289.95	277	280.40
Nebraska	237	32	20.04	30	18.67
Nevada	22	147	49.28	102	34.29
New Hampshire	221	288	216.15	284	213.24

See notes at end of table.

Table 15. Number of interlibrary loans provided to and received from per 1,000 population, by state:**Fiscal year 2018—Continued**

State	Number of public libraries	Interlibrary loans provided to		Interlibrary loans received from	
		Total (In thous.)	Per 1,000 population ¹	Total (In thous.)	Per 1,000 population ¹
New Jersey	295	1,898	217.95	2,022	232.15
New Mexico	88	11	7.68	19	12.65
New York	756	7,230	373.12	7,206	371.88
North Carolina	81	465	45.26	508	49.44
North Dakota	73	56	81.93	44	64.31
Ohio	251	9,986	868.21	9,894	860.21
Oklahoma	119	41	12.58	76	23.60
Oregon	131	53	15.33	66	19.27
Pennsylvania	451	4,649	374.00	4,681	376.56
Rhode Island	48	1,054	996.23	1,004	949.32
South Carolina	42	255	54.87	273	58.67
South Dakota	110	30	39.41	38	49.81
Tennessee	186	119	18.11	141	21.51
Texas	543	661	25.37	648	24.89
Utah	74	49	15.95	61	19.83
Vermont	161	75	128.71	74	126.47
Virginia	93	143	17.08	147	17.56
Washington	60	612	83.69	673	92.04
West Virginia	97	104	56.11	104	55.93
Wisconsin	381	8,621	1482.15	8,729	1500.78
Wyoming	23	37	63.03	28	48.85
Outlying areas					
American Samoa	1	0	0.00	0	0.00
Guam	1	#	0.10	0	0.00
Northern Marianas	1	0	0.00	0	0.00

Rounds to zero.

¹Per 1,000 population is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements LOANTO, LOANFM, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 15A. Number of interlibrary loans provided to and received from per 1,000 population in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Interlibrary loans provided to		Interlibrary loans received from	
		Total (In thous.)	Per 1,000 population ¹	Total (In thous.)	Per 1,000 population ¹
Total ²	9,058	63,965	203.22	64,389	204.57
1,000,000 or more	35	596	9.89	727	12.04
500,000 to 999,999	56	2,096	51.89	2,667	66.02
250,000 to 499,999	113	3,822	98.19	4,346	111.66
100,000 to 249,999	366	5,785	102.45	6,114	108.28
50,000 to 99,999	574	9,961	253.25	9,766	248.31
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	13,755	403.10	14,305	419.22
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	15,872	582.10	15,248	559.22
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	6,975	666.96	6,567	627.94
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	3,215	710.95	2,941	650.42
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	1,524	634.41	1,392	579.41
Less than 1,000	940	364	679.66	316	588.63

¹Per 1,000 population is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Data were not imputed for the outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements LOANTO, LOANFM, POPU_LSA, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 16. Total, children's, and young adults' programs offered in public libraries, by state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Total programs ¹		Children's programs			Young adults' programs		
		Total	Per 1,000 population ²	Total	Per 1,000 population ²	Percentage of total programs	Total	Per 1,000 population ²	Percentage of total programs
Total ³	9,058	5,682,878	18.06	3,069,306	9.75	54.01	569,826	1.81	10.03
Alabama	219	55,128	11.91	26,054	5.63	47.26	7,374	1.59	13.38
Alaska	63	13,196	21.10	7,755	12.40	58.77	1,683	2.69	12.75
Arizona	89	89,970	12.71	43,919	6.21	48.82	10,187	1.44	11.32
Arkansas	60	47,448	17.23	25,081	9.11	52.86	7,975	2.90	16.81
California	183	429,355	10.79	253,518	6.37	59.05	42,504	1.07	9.90
Colorado	113	137,406	24.89	86,794	15.72	63.17	11,537	2.09	8.40
Connecticut	180	107,556	32.49	55,894	16.88	51.97	8,959	2.71	8.33
Delaware	21	23,324	24.10	8,619	8.90	36.95	2,419	2.50	10.37
District of Columbia	1	12,922	18.40	8,182	11.65	63.32	579	0.82	4.48
Florida	81	263,979	12.69	111,499	5.36	42.24	23,133	1.11	8.76
Georgia	63	97,082	9.13	48,658	4.57	50.12	9,361	0.88	9.64
Hawaii	1	11,893	8.33	8,367	5.86	70.35	1,605	1.12	13.50
Idaho	103	38,853	27.17	24,993	17.48	64.33	4,103	2.87	10.56
Illinois	623	247,419	21.10	140,229	11.96	56.68	29,589	2.52	11.96
Indiana	236	149,778	24.55	85,016	13.94	56.76	15,636	2.56	10.44
Iowa	536	99,013	32.33	60,682	19.81	61.29	8,918	2.91	9.01
Kansas	318	69,275	27.61	44,125	17.59	63.70	9,305	3.71	13.43
Kentucky	120	105,299	23.64	52,815	11.86	50.16	10,042	2.25	9.54
Louisiana	67	98,067	21.04	50,121	10.76	51.11	14,840	3.18	15.13
Maine	228	48,536	40.90	26,275	22.14	54.14	3,856	3.25	7.94
Maryland	24	92,124	15.34	57,346	9.55	62.25	8,935	1.49	9.70
Massachusetts	367	171,033	25.10	89,076	13.07	52.08	16,713	2.45	9.77
Michigan	398	170,518	17.31	84,870	8.61	49.77	14,643	1.49	8.59
Minnesota	136	72,632	13.02	43,386	7.78	59.73	6,998	1.25	9.63
Mississippi	53	31,579	10.63	14,969	5.04	47.40	2,856	0.96	9.04
Missouri	150	112,723	20.56	59,804	10.91	53.05	7,140	1.30	6.33
Montana	82	20,426	20.66	12,457	12.60	60.99	2,218	2.24	10.86
Nebraska	237	36,174	22.87	23,580	14.91	65.18	3,755	2.37	10.38
Nevada	22	30,466	10.20	16,715	5.60	54.86	3,363	1.13	11.04
New Hampshire	221	57,747	43.31	30,440	22.83	52.71	3,861	2.90	6.69

See notes at end of table.

Table 16. Total, children's, and young adults' programs offered in public libraries, by state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Total programs ¹		Children's programs			Young adults' programs		
		Total	Per 1,000 population ²	Total	Per 1,000 population ²	Percentage of total programs	Total	Per 1,000 population ²	Percentage of total programs
New Jersey	295	228,109	26.19	106,505	12.23	46.69	26,770	3.07	11.74
New Mexico	88	23,673	15.82	13,346	8.92	56.38	3,727	2.49	15.74
New York	756	664,224	34.28	279,607	14.43	42.10	71,854	3.71	10.82
North Carolina	81	147,396	14.35	96,007	9.35	65.14	11,383	1.11	7.72
North Dakota	73	10,679	15.67	6,924	10.16	64.84	1,204	1.77	11.27
Ohio	251	306,574	26.65	193,081	16.79	62.98	30,632	2.66	9.99
Oklahoma	119	48,701	15.05	25,910	8.01	53.20	6,890	2.13	14.15
Oregon	131	74,323	21.60	50,408	14.65	67.82	6,514	1.89	8.76
Pennsylvania	451	255,997	20.59	156,679	12.60	61.20	22,715	1.83	8.87
Rhode Island	48	32,596	30.81	14,870	14.06	45.62	3,795	3.59	11.64
South Carolina	42	68,174	14.65	30,814	6.62	45.20	5,592	1.20	8.20
South Dakota	110	17,141	22.23	12,466	16.16	72.73	1,644	2.13	9.59
Tennessee	186	79,311	12.11	39,531	6.04	49.84	11,199	1.71	14.12
Texas	543	303,627	11.65	157,948	6.06	52.02	29,100	1.12	9.58
Utah	74	49,149	16.09	30,121	9.86	61.29	5,291	1.73	10.77
Vermont	161	29,457	50.26	16,095	27.46	54.64	1,859	3.17	6.31
Virginia	93	129,571	15.49	73,829	8.83	56.98	11,471	1.37	8.85
Washington	60	108,043	14.78	63,616	8.70	58.88	9,421	1.29	8.72
West Virginia	97	27,322	14.74	17,506	9.45	64.07	2,691	1.45	9.85
Wisconsin	381	120,812	20.77	71,548	12.30	59.22	9,928	1.71	8.22
Wyoming	23	17,078	29.48	11,256	19.43	65.91	2,059	3.55	12.06
Outlying areas									
American Samoa	1	258	4.33	258	4.33	100.00	0	0.00	0.00
Guam	1	1,295	7.74	753	4.50	58.15	53	0.32	4.09
Northern Marianas	1	25	0.48	14	0.27	56.00	11	0.21	44.00

¹Total programs does not equal the sum of children's programs and young adults' programs. Instead, total programs may include other state-specific program data not collected or reported by the Public Libraries Survey.

²Per 1,000 population is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTPRO, KIDPRO, YAPRO, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 16A. Total, children's, and young adults' programs offered in public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Total programs ¹		Children's programs			Young adults' programs		
		Total	Per 1,000 population ²	Total	Per 1,000 population ²	Percentage of total programs	Total	Per 1,000 population ²	Percentage of total programs
Total ³	9,058	5,682,878	18.06	3,069,306	9.75	54.01	569,826	1.81	10.03
1,000,000 or more	35	842,506	13.97	416,730	6.91	49.46	85,994	1.43	10.21
500,000 to 999,999	56	564,170	13.97	293,394	7.26	52.00	60,351	1.49	10.70
250,000 to 499,999	113	516,881	13.28	296,750	7.62	57.41	57,757	1.48	11.17
100,000 to 249,999	366	765,037	13.55	428,949	7.60	56.07	74,945	1.33	9.80
50,000 to 99,999	574	641,641	16.31	351,395	8.93	54.77	60,733	1.54	9.47
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	704,202	20.64	377,335	11.06	53.58	74,070	2.17	10.52
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	816,249	29.93	449,351	16.48	55.05	83,026	3.04	10.17
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	410,205	39.22	223,691	21.39	54.53	38,801	3.71	9.46
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	218,650	48.36	119,730	26.48	54.76	17,528	3.88	8.02
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	151,968	63.27	83,136	34.61	54.71	12,476	5.19	8.21
Less than 1,000	940	51,369	95.79	28,845	53.79	56.15	4,145	7.73	8.07

¹Total programs does not equal the sum of children's programs and young adults' programs. Instead, total programs may include other state-specific program data not collected or reported by the Public Libraries Survey.

²Per 1,000 population is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Data were not imputed for the outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTPRO, KIDPRO, YAPRO, POPU_LSA, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 17. Total, children's, and young adults' program attendance in public libraries, by state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Total program attendance ¹		Children's program attendance		Young adults' program attendance	
		Total (In thous.)	Per 1,000 population ²	Total (In thous.)	Per 1,000 population ²	Total (In thous.)	Per 1,000 population ²
Total ³	9,058	121,900	387.29	80,541	255.89	8,380	26.63
Alabama	219	1,316	284.10	845	182.51	135	29.23
Alaska	63	278	443.88	198	316.36	21	33.64
Arizona	89	1,752	247.54	1,147	162.10	148	20.96
Arkansas	60	1,314	477.29	731	265.48	137	49.90
California	183	10,438	262.31	7,828	196.71	589	14.81
Colorado	113	3,024	547.59	2,181	395.04	181	32.82
Connecticut	180	2,169	655.27	1,279	386.17	113	34.26
Delaware	21	408	421.37	208	215.20	30	30.54
District of Columbia	1	393	559.15	285	406.30	9	13.40
Florida	81	5,200	250.06	3,016	145.03	396	19.06
Georgia	63	2,699	253.71	1,756	165.05	227	21.38
Hawaii	1	283	198.56	214	150.07	36	25.31
Idaho	103	1,018	711.72	737	515.59	62	43.03
Illinois	623	5,403	460.76	3,619	308.66	397	33.82
Indiana	236	3,281	537.83	2,187	358.50	226	37.09
Iowa	536	2,106	687.49	1,554	507.49	128	41.76
Kansas	318	1,422	566.79	1,019	406.03	136	54.28
Kentucky	120	2,626	589.49	1,275	286.33	171	38.44
Louisiana	67	1,903	408.39	1,170	251.05	169	36.37
Maine	228	724	610.16	427	359.57	40	33.61
Maryland	24	2,433	405.04	1,716	285.66	207	34.40
Massachusetts	367	3,252	477.25	2,113	310.06	212	31.17
Michigan	398	3,962	402.13	2,533	257.11	255	25.85
Minnesota	136	1,602	287.18	1,185	212.40	92	16.49
Mississippi	53	797	268.48	426	143.44	41	13.86
Missouri	150	2,541	463.46	1,864	339.99	130	23.64
Montana	82	366	370.21	235	238.15	21	21.62
Nebraska	237	889	561.82	700	442.43	53	33.27
Nevada	22	771	258.08	493	165.22	66	22.22
New Hampshire	221	855	641.18	528	395.69	50	37.34

See notes at end of table.

Table 17. Total, children's, and young adults' program attendance in public libraries, by state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Total program attendance ¹		Children's program attendance		Young adults' program attendance	
		Total (In thous.)	Per 1,000 population ²	Total (In thous.)	Per 1,000 population ²	Total (In thous.)	Per 1,000 population ²
New Jersey	295	3,754	431.07	2,241	257.33	254	29.20
New Mexico	88	463	309.50	322	214.93	30	20.31
New York	756	11,580	597.58	5,904	304.68	922	47.57
North Carolina	81	3,145	306.20	2,484	241.82	152	14.76
North Dakota	73	245	359.93	175	257.36	22	32.28
Ohio	251	6,872	597.45	5,045	438.61	498	43.26
Oklahoma	119	1,336	413.04	919	283.98	106	32.78
Oregon	131	1,772	515.01	1,384	402.02	90	26.23
Pennsylvania	451	4,572	367.77	3,249	261.37	261	21.03
Rhode Island	48	533	503.50	235	221.88	43	40.59
South Carolina	42	1,473	316.68	861	185.00	135	29.11
South Dakota	110	337	436.67	269	348.84	23	29.68
Tennessee	186	1,706	260.53	1,149	175.42	152	23.21
Texas	543	6,856	263.15	4,860	186.52	459	17.60
Utah	74	2,088	683.57	1,018	333.30	93	30.35
Vermont	161	463	790.38	286	488.25	18	30.93
Virginia	93	3,165	378.44	2,094	250.44	198	23.63
Washington	60	2,593	354.67	1,928	263.74	230	31.48
West Virginia	97	494	266.37	364	196.31	38	20.29
Wisconsin	381	2,855	490.83	2,009	345.36	150	25.78
Wyoming	23	377	651.00	278	480.40	27	46.23
Outlying areas							
American Samoa	1	4	63.07	4	63.07	0	0.00
Guam	1	11	67.26	10	59.93	0	0.56
Northern Marianas	1	5	103.18	5	95.65	0	7.54

¹Total program attendance does not equal the sum of children's program attendance and young adults' program attendance. Instead, total program attendance may include other state-specific program data not collected or reported by the Public Libraries Survey.

²Per 1,000 population is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTATTEN, KIDATTEN, YAATTEN, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 17A. Total, children's, and young adults' program attendance in public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Total program attendance ¹		Children's program attendance		Young adults' program attendance	
		Total (In thous.)	Per 1,000 population ²	Total (In thous.)	Per 1,000 population ²	Total (In thous.)	Per 1,000 population ²
Total ³	9,058	121,900	387.29	80,541	255.89	8,380	26.63
1,000,000 or more	35	16,411	272.04	10,523	174.44	1,198	19.86
500,000 to 999,999	56	12,980	321.34	9,050	224.05	926	22.93
250,000 to 499,999	113	12,478	320.56	8,665	222.60	1,041	26.73
100,000 to 249,999	366	18,417	326.16	12,523	221.78	1,264	22.38
50,000 to 99,999	574	15,795	401.58	10,311	262.16	1,036	26.33
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	16,783	491.83	10,583	310.13	1,110	32.53
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	16,127	591.42	10,644	390.37	1,075	39.44
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	6,878	657.71	4,473	427.76	410	39.16
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	3,254	719.75	2,065	456.66	164	36.37
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	2,128	886.09	1,309	545.14	117	48.64
Less than 1,000	940	649	1,209.78	394	733.83	40	74.12

¹Total program attendance does not equal the sum of children's program attendance and young adults' program attendance. Instead, total program attendance may include other state-specific program data not collected or reported by the Public Libraries Survey.

²Per 1,000 population is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Data were not imputed for outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTATTEN, KIDATTEN, YAATTEN, POPU_LSA, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 18. Number of public-access Internet computers in public libraries and user sessions of Internet computers, by state:**Fiscal year 2018**

State	Number of public libraries	Number of public-access Internet computers			Public-access Internet computer user sessions		
		Total	Average per stationary outlet ¹	Per 5,000 population ²	Total (In thous.)	Per capita ²	Per computer
Total ³	9,058	301,568	18.18	4.79	240,135	0.76	796.29
Alabama	219	5,019	17.25	5.42	3,640	0.79	725.18
Alaska	63	899	11.53	7.19	583	0.93	648.09
Arizona	89	7,508	33.82	5.31	4,342	0.61	578.29
Arkansas	60	2,941	12.84	5.34	1,533	0.56	521.36
California	183	23,337	20.74	2.93	26,607	0.67	1,140.10
Colorado	113	6,596	25.08	5.97	5,992	1.09	908.39
Connecticut	180	4,367	19.24	6.60	3,682	1.11	843.08
Delaware	21	1,045	31.67	5.40	534	0.55	510.71
District of Columbia	1	1,000	38.46	7.12	932	1.33	932.31
Florida	81	17,589	32.75	4.23	14,017	0.67	796.93
Georgia	63	9,391	23.77	4.41	12,495	1.17	1,330.49
Hawaii	1	596	11.69	2.09	836	0.59	1,401.85
Idaho	103	2,047	13.83	7.16	1,445	1.01	705.91
Illinois	623	16,012	20.42	6.83	10,743	0.92	670.95
Indiana	236	8,269	19.46	6.78	5,160	0.85	624.04
Iowa	536	5,106	9.12	8.34	2,658	0.87	520.65
Kansas	318	3,843	10.59	7.66	2,541	1.01	661.20
Kentucky	120	4,999	24.50	5.61	3,789	0.85	757.92
Louisiana	67	5,790	17.18	6.21	4,656	1.00	804.07
Maine	228	1,833	7.90	7.72	802	0.68	437.38
Maryland	24	5,519	28.74	4.59	5,390	0.90	976.57
Massachusetts	367	6,873	14.97	5.04	5,150	0.76	749.31
Michigan	398	12,681	19.72	6.44	7,131	0.72	562.37
Minnesota	136	5,734	16.11	5.14	4,180	0.75	729.00
Mississippi	53	2,775	11.76	4.67	1,943	0.65	700.17
Missouri	150	4,752	13.02	4.33	4,607	0.84	969.52
Montana	82	1,213	10.28	6.14	1,177	1.19	970.60
Nebraska	237	2,843	11.11	8.99	1,686	1.07	592.97
Nevada	22	1,404	16.71	2.35	2,533	0.85	1,804.37
New Hampshire	221	1,530	6.74	5.74	661	0.50	431.82

See notes at end of table.

Table 18. Number of public-access Internet computers in public libraries and user sessions of Internet computers, by state:**Fiscal year 2018—Continued**

State	Number of public libraries	Number of public-access Internet computers			Public-access Internet computer user sessions		
		Total	Average per stationary outlet ¹	Per 5,000 population ²	Total (In thous.)	Per capita ²	Per computer
New Jersey	295	8,403	19.18	4.82	7,449	0.86	886.46
New Mexico	88	1,767	15.23	5.90	1,616	1.08	914.60
New York	756	20,843	19.52	5.38	16,340	0.84	783.94
North Carolina	81	7,627	19.56	3.71	5,219	0.51	684.34
North Dakota	73	737	9.21	5.41	434	0.64	588.49
Ohio	251	14,008	19.51	6.09	13,800	1.20	985.15
Oklahoma	119	3,195	14.86	4.94	2,823	0.87	883.65
Oregon	131	3,044	14.03	4.42	2,694	0.78	884.86
Pennsylvania	451	8,048	12.96	3.24	5,508	0.44	684.34
Rhode Island	48	1,410	19.86	6.66	853	0.81	605.25
South Carolina	42	4,290	21.78	4.61	3,199	0.69	745.73
South Dakota	110	1,109	7.92	7.19	966	1.25	871.04
Tennessee	186	5,931	20.96	4.53	4,426	0.68	746.17
Texas	543	20,610	23.80	3.96	11,853	0.45	575.10
Utah	74	2,293	18.06	3.75	2,310	0.76	1,007.25
Vermont	161	1,065	6.53	9.09	460	0.78	431.82
Virginia	93	8,078	22.50	4.83	6,398	0.77	792.07
Washington	60	6,924	19.90	4.74	6,900	0.94	996.50
West Virginia	97	1,373	8.03	3.70	874	0.47	636.33
Wisconsin	381	6,398	13.94	5.50	3,929	0.68	614.06
Wyoming	23	904	11.89	7.80	643	1.11	710.74
Outlying areas							
American Samoa	1	20	10.00	1.68	6	0.10	306.60
Guam	1	849	141.50	25.36	19	0.11	22.19
Northern Marianas	1	37	12.33	3.56	13	0.25	352.62

¹The average per stationary outlet was calculated by dividing the total number of public-access Internet computers in central and branch outlets by the total number of such outlets. See Table 3 for number of service outlets.

²Per 5,000 population and per capita are based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements GPTERMS, PITUSR, CENTLIB, BRANLIB, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 18A. Number of public-access Internet computers in public libraries and user sessions of Internet computers in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Number of public-access Internet computers			Public-access Internet computer user sessions		
		Total	Average per stationary outlet ¹	Per 5,000 population ²	Total (In thous.)	Per capita ²	Per computer
Total ³	9,058	301,568	18.18	4.79	240,135	0.76	796.29
1,000,000 or more	35	44,443	32.65	3.68	43,236	0.72	972.85
500,000 to 999,999	56	32,177	29.71	3.98	34,791	0.86	1,081.24
250,000 to 499,999	113	31,061	25.88	3.99	28,850	0.74	928.82
100,000 to 249,999	366	46,387	23.00	4.11	39,562	0.70	852.87
50,000 to 99,999	574	34,931	22.42	4.44	27,959	0.71	800.41
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	33,451	18.66	4.90	24,648	0.72	736.85
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	35,032	15.77	6.42	22,844	0.84	652.08
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	19,927	12.21	9.53	9,706	0.93	487.10
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	10,623	8.16	11.75	4,657	1.03	438.36
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	9,142	6.19	19.03	2,884	1.20	315.47
Less than 1,000	940	4,394	4.66	40.97	998	1.86	227.05

¹The average per stationary outlet was calculated by dividing the total number of public-access Internet computers in central and branch outlets by the total number of such outlets. See Table 3 for the number of service outlets.

²Per 5,000 population and per capita are based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Data were not imputed for outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements GPTERMS, PITUSR, POPU_LSA, CENTLIB, BRANLIB, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 19. Number of wireless sessions in public libraries per capita, by state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Number of wireless sessions		
		Total (In thous.)	Average per stationary outlet ¹	Per capita ²
Total ³	9,058	426,172	25,690.05	1.46
Alabama	219	7,136	24,521.63	1.60
Alaska	63	584	7,490.58	1.13
Arizona	89	9,930	44,730.03	2.88
Arkansas	60	2,378	10,383.45	1.20
California	183	38,973	34,642.34	1.06
Colorado	113	9,335	35,493.07	1.70
Connecticut	180	3,585	15,790.86	1.09
Delaware	21	649	19,665.73	0.67
District of Columbia	1	402	15,470.85	0.57
Florida	81	14,352	26,727.14	0.69
Georgia	63	4,392	11,119.91	0.44
Hawaii	1	332	6,515.33	0.23
Idaho	103	1,556	10,512.20	1.09
Illinois	623	29,329	37,409.55	2.54
Indiana	236	15,408	36,254.78	2.53
Iowa	536	4,761	8,502.37	1.64
Kansas	318	3,051	8,405.58	1.22
Kentucky	120	6,028	29,548.41	1.35
Louisiana	67	3,608	10,706.08	0.78
Maine	228	1,229	5,296.93	1.04
Maryland	24	7,907	41,180.58	1.32
Massachusetts	367	18,844	41,054.30	3.07
Michigan	398	9,884	15,371.03	1.05
Minnesota	136	7,323	20,570.48	1.44
Mississippi	53	1,719	7,285.90	0.58
Missouri	150	3,629	9,942.02	0.68
Montana	82	667	5,649.24	0.82
Nebraska	237	3,374	13,177.86	2.14
Nevada	22	1,385	16,493.12	0.56
New Hampshire	221	791	3,484.69	0.61

See notes at end of table.

Table 19. Number of wireless sessions in public libraries per capita, by state: Fiscal year 2018

—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Number of wireless sessions		
		Total (In thous.)	Average per stationary outlet ¹	Per capita ²
New Jersey	295	7,608	17,369.27	0.88
New Mexico	88	3,464	29,864.83	2.45
New York	756	17,730	16,601.01	0.95
North Carolina	81	5,604	14,369.13	0.58
North Dakota	73	1,833	22,907.51	2.72
Ohio	251	22,676	31,582.73	2.08
Oklahoma	119	5,335	24,812.51	1.71
Oregon	131	19,214	88,543.50	5.67
Pennsylvania	451	9,003	14,497.01	0.78
Rhode Island	48	754	10,614.45	0.71
South Carolina	42	2,497	12,672.67	0.54
South Dakota	110	749	5,347.91	0.98
Tennessee	186	4,269	15,083.76	0.66
Texas	543	64,763	74,784.45	3.68
Utah	74	2,661	20,955.85	0.87
Vermont	161	531	3,258.66	1.35
Virginia	93	11,458	31,915.65	1.40
Washington	60	20,800	59,770.24	2.85
West Virginia	97	203	1,188.98	0.12
Wisconsin	381	12,112	26,388.24	2.08
Wyoming	23	369	4,850.11	0.65
Outlying areas				
American Samoa	1	2	916.00	0.03
Guam	1	3	452.33	0.02
Northern Marianas	1	3	924.67	0.05

¹The average per stationary outlet was calculated by dividing the total number of wireless sessions in central and branch outlets by the total number of such outlets. See Table 3 for number of service

²Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state. Includes only central and branch outlets with wireless sessions greater than zero.

³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library NOTE: Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.

Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public* SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements WIFISESS, CENTLIB, BRANLIB, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 19A. Number of wireless sessions in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Number of wireless sessions		
		Total (In thous.)	Average per stationary outlet ¹	Per capita ²
Total ³	9,058	426,172	25,690.05	1.46
1,000,000 or more	35	101,086	74,273.36	1.84
500,000 to 999,999	56	42,779	39,500.53	1.10
250,000 to 499,999	113	57,559	47,965.51	1.59
100,000 to 249,999	366	54,964	27,250.32	1.08
50,000 to 99,999	574	55,169	35,410.15	1.50
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	53,342	29,750.30	1.67
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	33,818	15,219.67	1.34
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	12,295	7,533.44	1.29
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	5,739	4,407.86	1.39
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	7,978	5,397.52	3.78
Less than 1,000	940	1,444	1,531.31	3.19

¹The average per stationary outlet was calculated by dividing the total number of wireless sessions in central and branch outlets by the total number of such outlets. See Table 3 for number of service outlets.

²Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state. Includes only central and branch outlets with wireless sessions greater than zero.

³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Data were not imputed for outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements WIFISESS, POPU_LSA, CENTLIB, BRANLIB, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 20. Number of public library print materials, e-books, and print serial subscriptions per capita, by type of material and state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Print materials		E-books		Current print serial subscriptions
		Number (In thous.)	Per capita ¹	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ¹	Number
Total ²	9,058	703,588	2.24	554,720	1.76	1,564,603
Alabama	219	8,636	1.87	7,311	1.58	7,767
Alaska	63	2,078	3.32	1,250	2.00	10,871
Arizona	89	7,736	1.09	6,632	0.94	16,253
Arkansas	60	5,868	2.13	2,834	1.03	5,907
California	183	59,735	1.50	15,981	0.40	76,953
Colorado	113	9,574	1.73	3,500	0.63	19,737
Connecticut	180	12,762	3.85	2,531	0.76	17,956
Delaware	21	1,391	1.44	518	0.54	3,460
District of Columbia	1	1,004	1.43	30	0.04	2,702
Florida	81	26,890	1.29	6,635	0.32	37,558
Georgia	63	15,566	1.46	866	0.08	14,714
Hawaii	1	2,905	2.03	93	0.07	2,615
Idaho	103	4,199	2.94	594	0.42	4,805
Illinois	623	39,424	3.36	28,046	2.39	92,098
Indiana	236	21,347	3.50	9,473	1.55	37,107
Iowa	536	11,772	3.84	20,189	6.59	25,151
Kansas	318	8,758	3.49	36,013	14.36	12,994
Kentucky	120	8,927	2.00	15,486	3.48	14,133
Louisiana	67	11,589	2.49	5,364	1.15	20,453
Maine	228	5,890	4.96	2,458	2.07	8,902
Maryland	24	10,750	1.79	2,283	0.38	17,804
Massachusetts	367	29,201	4.29	19,092	2.80	45,347
Michigan	398	27,294	2.77	11,667	1.18	44,199
Minnesota	136	13,594	2.44	5,874	1.05	23,340
Mississippi	53	5,570	1.88	1,107	0.37	4,185
Missouri	150	15,962	2.91	6,370	1.16	29,822
Montana	82	2,448	2.48	1,589	1.61	3,438
Nebraska	237	5,581	3.53	4,637	2.93	9,557
Nevada	22	3,842	1.29	603	0.20	5,026
New Hampshire	221	5,647	4.24	6,165	4.62	9,715

See notes at end of table.

Table 20. Number of public library print materials, e-books, and print serial subscriptions per capita, by type of material and state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Print materials		E-books		Current print serial subscriptions
		Number (In thous.)	Per capita ¹	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ¹	Number
New Jersey	295	25,699	2.95	10,044	1.15	352,302
New Mexico	88	4,123	2.76	858	0.57	5,704
New York	756	65,596	3.39	33,913	1.75	171,139
North Carolina	81	15,446	1.50	8,015	0.78	18,887
North Dakota	73	2,137	3.14	1,025	1.50	3,442
Ohio	251	39,486	3.43	98,930	8.60	86,692
Oklahoma	119	6,231	1.93	4,763	1.47	28,976
Oregon	131	8,775	2.55	7,257	2.11	14,143
Pennsylvania	451	24,144	1.94	27,988	2.25	44,287
Rhode Island	48	3,391	3.21	3,160	2.99	4,461
South Carolina	42	8,581	1.84	2,674	0.57	37,136
South Dakota	110	2,767	3.59	1,591	2.06	3,826
Tennessee	186	10,962	1.67	22,437	3.43	10,364
Texas	543	38,100	1.46	14,439	0.55	40,683
Utah	74	6,400	2.10	3,176	1.04	8,859
Vermont	161	2,768	4.72	1,134	1.94	5,115
Virginia	93	15,785	1.89	16,934	2.02	20,130
Washington	60	12,268	1.68	4,497	0.62	41,164
West Virginia	97	4,897	2.64	7,071	3.82	5,503
Wisconsin	381	17,862	3.07	58,725	10.10	33,994
Wyoming	23	2,229	3.85	893	1.54	3,227
Outlying areas						
American Samoa	1	44	0.74	1	0.02	63
Guam	1	277	1.65	0	0.00	17
Northern Marianas	1	92	1.77	5	0.10	70

Rounds to zero.

¹Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data for were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements BKVOL, EBOOK, SUBSCRIP, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 20A. Number of public library print materials, e-books, and print serial subscriptions per capita in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by type of material and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Print materials ¹		E-books		Current print serial subscriptions
		Number (In thous.)	Per capita ¹	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ¹	Number
Total ²	9,058	703,588	2.24	554,720	1.76	1,564,603
1,000,000 or more	35	100,233	1.66	9,388	0.16	196,517
500,000 to 999,999	56	74,100	1.83	14,055	0.35	123,281
250,000 to 499,999	113	67,264	1.73	16,417	0.42	142,478
100,000 to 249,999	366	95,511	1.69	31,970	0.57	213,046
50,000 to 99,999	574	84,191	2.14	54,206	1.38	166,147
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	89,621	2.63	79,138	2.32	192,921
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	91,165	3.34	124,482	4.57	244,235
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	45,357	4.34	81,885	7.83	182,265
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	26,144	5.78	56,021	12.39	49,171
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	21,019	8.75	55,446	23.08	41,235
Less than 1,000	940	8,982	16.75	31,712	59.14	13,307

¹Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Data were not imputed for the outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements BKVOL, EBOOK, SUBSCRIP, POPU_LSA, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 21. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of print materials collection and state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Size of print materials collection									
		Less than 5,000	5,000 to 9,999	10,000 to 24,999	25,000 to 49,999	50,000 to 99,999	100,000 to 499,999	500,000 to 999,999	1,000,000 to 2,499,999	2,500,000 to 4,999,999	5,000,000 or more
		Percentage distribution									
Total ¹	9,058	2.5	10.8	32.3	22.8	16.3	13.6	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.0
Alabama	219	4.6	11.0	42.9	21.9	15.5	3.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	63	11.1	19.0	39.7	15.9	9.5	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	89	5.6	4.5	34.8	21.3	19.1	11.2	2.2	1.1	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	60	1.7	1.7	16.7	23.3	18.3	36.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	183	0.0	0.5	1.6	6.0	27.9	52.5	4.9	4.4	1.6	0.5
Colorado	113	1.8	12.4	34.5	15.0	17.7	15.9	1.8	0.9	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	180	0.0	1.7	20.6	23.3	33.9	20.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	21	0.0	0.0	42.9	38.1	9.5	4.8	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	81	1.2	0.0	6.2	19.8	11.1	40.7	11.1	9.9	0.0	0.0
Georgia	63	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	27.0	58.7	6.3	1.6	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Idaho	103	1.0	12.6	41.7	26.2	8.7	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	623	0.8	8.8	34.0	24.2	17.3	14.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Indiana	236	0.0	2.5	27.1	28.4	20.3	19.5	1.3	0.8	0.0	0.0
Iowa	536	7.5	27.6	43.8	13.4	4.9	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	318	13.8	25.2	36.2	14.2	7.2	2.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	120	0.0	1.7	16.7	40.8	20.0	20.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	67	0.0	1.5	0.0	14.9	41.8	35.8	4.5	1.5	0.0	0.0
Maine	228	4.8	19.3	44.7	21.5	7.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	16.7	45.8	16.7	12.5	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	367	2.7	9.3	16.9	28.3	28.1	14.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3
Michigan	398	0.0	1.8	31.7	33.2	18.8	13.6	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.0
Minnesota	136	0.0	8.8	42.6	19.1	15.4	10.3	2.9	0.0	0.7	0.0
Mississippi	53	3.8	0.0	13.2	17.0	34.0	32.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	150	0.0	4.0	26.7	36.7	17.3	12.0	1.3	0.7	1.3	0.0
Montana	82	0.0	17.1	48.8	25.6	2.4	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	237	7.2	30.0	44.3	12.2	4.6	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	22	4.5	0.0	18.2	27.3	22.7	22.7	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	221	2.7	18.6	43.4	24.9	8.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 21. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of print materials collection and state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Size of print materials collection ¹									
		Less than 5,000	5,000 to 9,999	10,000 to 24,999	25,000 to 49,999	50,000 to 99,999	100,000 to 499,999	500,000 to 999,999	1,000,000 to 2,499,999	2,500,000 to 4,999,999	5,000,000 or more
		Percentage distribution									
New Jersey	295	0.0	0.7	17.3	32.5	30.2	16.9	1.7	0.7	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	88	5.7	13.6	39.8	22.7	6.8	10.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	756	2.0	14.6	36.5	20.2	13.9	12.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
North Carolina	81	0.0	0.0	1.2	11.1	21.0	60.5	4.9	1.2	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	73	5.5	13.7	47.9	20.5	6.8	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	251	0.0	0.4	8.0	23.5	31.9	32.7	1.2	1.6	0.8	0.0
Oklahoma	119	0.8	13.4	50.4	18.5	9.2	5.0	1.7	0.8	0.0	0.0
Oregon	131	3.1	9.9	28.2	27.5	17.6	13.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	451	0.0	3.3	39.5	29.9	18.0	8.9	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	48	0.0	2.1	25.0	18.8	29.2	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	42	0.0	0.0	2.4	14.3	19.0	52.4	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	110	2.7	19.1	51.8	14.5	8.2	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	186	3.8	12.9	34.9	27.4	12.4	7.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0
Texas	543	0.6	6.6	39.4	29.8	12.3	9.4	0.9	0.7	0.2	0.0
Utah	74	0.0	4.1	41.9	21.6	18.9	9.5	2.7	1.4	0.0	0.0
Vermont	161	8.1	33.5	40.4	11.8	5.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	93	0.0	1.1	4.3	16.1	29.0	44.1	4.3	1.1	0.0	0.0
Washington	60	1.7	10.0	20.0	18.3	18.3	18.3	10.0	1.7	1.7	0.0
West Virginia	97	2.1	8.2	36.1	21.6	21.6	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	381	0.3	12.9	40.2	22.8	15.0	8.4	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.4	30.4	39.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Outlying areas											
American Samoa	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Guam	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Marianas	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data element BKVOL from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) was used to produce this table.

Table 21A. Percentage distribution of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by size of print materials collection and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Size of print materials collection									
		Less than 5,000	5,000 to 9,999	10,000 to 24,999	25,000 to 49,999	50,000 to 99,999	100,000 to 499,999	500,000 to 999,999	1,000,000 to 2,499,999	2,500,000 to 4,999,999	5,000,000 or more
		Percentage distribution									
Total ¹	9,058	2.5	10.8	32.3	22.8	16.3	13.6	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.0
1,000,000 or more	35	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	60.0	22.9	8.6
500,000 to 999,999	56	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	50.0	39.3	7.1	1.8
250,000 to 499,999	113	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	49.6	38.9	8.0	1.8	0.0
100,000 to 249,999	366	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.3	4.4	89.6	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
50,000 to 99,999	574	0.3	0.2	1.2	3.3	24.6	70.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	0.1	0.4	2.1	16.4	47.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	0.1	0.6	12.3	43.1	38.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	0.2	2.6	40.1	46.7	10.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	0.9	9.8	63.0	24.2	2.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	3.2	24.7	64.6	7.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Less than 1,000	940	16.5	46.3	36.1	1.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Data were not imputed for the outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements BKVOL, POPU_LSA from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 22. Number of public library audio and video materials per capita, by type of material, format, and state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Audio				Video			
		Physical materials		Downloadable materials		Physical materials		Downloadable materials	
		Number (In thous.)	Per capita ¹	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ¹	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ¹	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ¹
Total ²	9,058	42,623	0.14	479,986	1.52	67,906	0.22	22,872	0.07
Alabama	219	440	0.10	3,090	0.67	694	0.15	356	0.08
Alaska	63	115	0.18	945	1.51	290	0.46	34	0.05
Arizona	89	571	0.08	5,123	0.72	1,091	0.15	305	0.04
Arkansas	60	264	0.10	1,664	0.60	541	0.20	120	0.04
California	183	3,211	0.08	7,059	0.18	5,343	0.13	1,130	0.03
Colorado	113	780	0.14	2,834	0.51	1,392	0.25	419	0.08
Connecticut	180	789	0.24	1,076	0.33	1,175	0.35	25	0.01
Delaware	21	113	0.12	146	0.15	179	0.18	18	0.02
District of Columbia	1	29	0.04	14	0.02	88	0.13	1	#
Florida	81	1,718	0.08	153,293	7.37	3,375	0.16	709	0.03
Georgia	63	515	0.05	657	0.06	1,331	0.13	89	0.01
Hawaii	1	170	0.12	29	0.02	171	0.12	0	0.00
Idaho	103	229	0.16	395	0.28	372	0.26	1	#
Illinois	623	2,856	0.24	13,274	1.13	3,740	0.32	795	0.07
Indiana	236	1,378	0.23	2,221	0.36	2,235	0.37	180	0.03
Iowa	536	653	0.21	8,590	2.80	1,161	0.38	61	0.02
Kansas	318	479	0.19	9,661	3.85	974	0.39	29	0.01
Kentucky	120	531	0.12	3,721	0.84	952	0.21	320	0.07
Louisiana	67	463	0.10	33,431	7.17	1,300	0.28	422	0.09
Maine	228	242	0.20	1,294	1.09	429	0.36	68	0.06
Maryland	24	868	0.14	1,955	0.33	1,093	0.18	413	0.07
Massachusetts	367	1,524	0.22	5,431	0.80	2,114	0.31	514	0.08
Michigan	398	1,936	0.20	6,854	0.70	2,760	0.28	1,014	0.10
Minnesota	136	802	0.14	1,027	0.18	1,068	0.19	36	0.01
Mississippi	53	191	0.06	446	0.15	403	0.14	54	0.02
Missouri	150	954	0.17	1,548	0.28	1,321	0.24	167	0.03
Montana	82	117	0.12	1,217	1.23	223	0.23	2	#
Nebraska	237	239	0.15	2,769	1.75	392	0.25	13	0.01
Nevada	22	283	0.09	242	0.08	579	0.19	80	0.03
New Hampshire	221	284	0.21	4,034	3.03	517	0.39	98	0.07

See notes at end of table.

Table 22. Number of public library audio and video materials per capita, by type of material, format, and state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Audio				Video			
		Physical materials		Downloadable materials		Physical materials		Downloadable materials	
		Number (In thous.)	Per capita ¹	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ¹	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ¹	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ¹
New Jersey	295	1,874	0.22	6,011	0.69	2,346	0.27	1,379	0.16
New Mexico	88	210	0.14	477	0.32	376	0.25	60	0.04
New York	756	3,472	0.18	7,875	0.41	5,610	0.29	336	0.02
North Carolina	81	657	0.06	1,315	0.13	878	0.09	157	0.02
North Dakota	73	93	0.14	949	1.39	139	0.20	39	0.06
Ohio	251	3,227	0.28	41,843	3.64	5,678	0.49	5,537	0.48
Oklahoma	119	351	0.11	1,234	0.38	566	0.18	106	0.03
Oregon	131	637	0.19	4,398	1.28	975	0.28	94	0.03
Pennsylvania	451	1,739	0.14	60,040	4.83	2,093	0.17	4,305	0.35
Rhode Island	48	151	0.14	1,004	0.95	269	0.25	36	0.03
South Carolina	42	432	0.09	2,019	0.43	755	0.16	190	0.04
South Dakota	110	130	0.17	662	0.86	166	0.21	2	#
Tennessee	186	515	0.08	10,289	1.57	762	0.12	635	0.10
Texas	543	1,906	0.07	5,715	0.22	3,453	0.13	556	0.02
Utah	74	595	0.19	2,593	0.85	691	0.23	122	0.04
Vermont	161	129	0.22	913	1.56	216	0.37	43	0.07
Virginia	93	916	0.11	21,623	2.59	1,359	0.16	650	0.08
Washington	60	983	0.13	1,599	0.22	1,439	0.20	190	0.03
West Virginia	97	212	0.11	15,118	8.16	362	0.20	315	0.17
Wisconsin	381	1,485	0.26	19,899	3.42	2,219	0.38	619	0.11
Wyoming	23	165	0.28	370	0.64	250	0.43	32	0.05
Outlying areas									
American Samoa	1	1	0.02	0	0.00	#	0.01	0	0.00
Guam	1	#	#	0	0.00	2	0.01	0	0.00
Northern Marianas	1	#	0.01	0	0.00	5	0.09	0	0.00

Rounds to zero.

¹Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements AUDIO_PH, AUDIO_DL, VIDEO_PH, VIDEO_DL, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 22A. Number of public library audio and video materials per capita in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by type of material, format, and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Audio				Video			
		Physical materials		Downloadable materials		Physical materials		Downloadable materials	
		Number (In thous.)	Per capita ¹	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ¹	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ¹	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ¹
Total ²	9,058	42,623	0.14	479,986	1.52	67,906	0.22	22,872	0.07
1,000,000 or more	35	4,699	0.08	18,979	0.31	8,022	0.13	550	0.01
500,000 to 999,999	56	4,685	0.12	31,126	0.77	7,011	0.17	1,272	0.03
250,000 to 499,999	113	4,807	0.12	6,495	0.17	7,161	0.18	1,030	0.03
100,000 to 249,999	366	6,576	0.12	32,809	0.58	10,453	0.19	2,552	0.05
50,000 to 99,999	574	5,500	0.14	37,280	0.95	8,519	0.22	2,700	0.07
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	6,104	0.18	167,092	4.90	8,932	0.26	5,005	0.15
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	5,944	0.22	71,194	2.61	8,612	0.32	5,110	0.19
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	2,344	0.22	48,557	4.64	4,238	0.41	3,258	0.31
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	1,111	0.25	20,526	4.54	2,344	0.52	805	0.18
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	651	0.27	34,978	14.56	1,848	0.77	501	0.21
Less than 1,000	940	203	0.38	10,948	20.41	766	1.43	89	0.17

¹Per capita population is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Data were not imputed for the outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements AUDIO_PH, AUDIO_DL, VIDEO_PH, VIDEO_DL, POPU_LSA, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 23. Average and median number of public library audio and video materials, by type of material, format, and state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Audio				Video			
		Physical materials		Downloadable materials		Physical materials		Downloadable materials	
		Average	Median	Average	Median	Average	Median	Average	Median
Total ¹	9,058	4,705.6	1,140.0	52,990.3	8,960.0	7,496.8	2,419.5	2,525.1	50.0
Alabama	219	2,010.4	581.0	14,110.0	5,960.0	3,167.0	1,115.0	1,626.2	74.0
Alaska	63	1,827.3	366.0	14,998.2	12,992.0	4,609.1	2,547.0	532.3	0.0
Arizona	89	6,415.2	1,399.0	57,564.6	1,517.0	12,258.0	3,901.0	3,426.6	0.0
Arkansas	60	4,401.5	1,734.5	27,727.8	6,150.5	9,024.9	3,919.5	1,999.9	0.0
California	183	17,546.1	7,246.0	38,575.1	5,841.0	29,195.2	11,311.0	6,173.5	30.0
Colorado	113	6,901.5	1,800.0	25,081.4	4,968.0	12,318.8	2,900.0	3,708.2	115.0
Connecticut	180	4,383.9	2,761.0	5,979.0	5,358.0	6,528.9	4,645.5	137.2	0.0
Delaware	21	5,385.3	1,543.0	6,965.0	6,965.0	8,522.8	2,797.0	863.0	863.0
District of Columbia	1	28,646.0	28,646.0	13,612.0	13,612.0	87,828.0	87,828.0	903.0	903.0
Florida	81	21,209.8	6,720.0	1,892,512.0	5,762.0	41,664.7	10,128.0	8,753.6	36.0
Georgia	63	8,171.2	4,134.0	10,435.8	11,404.0	21,133.3	9,816.0	1,408.7	0.0
Hawaii	1	170,336.0	170,336.0	28,547.0	28,547.0	171,305.0	171,305.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	103	2,219.8	810.0	3,830.7	1,201.0	3,612.5	1,635.0	8.8	0.0
Illinois	623	4,584.3	1,051.0	21,307.1	8,488.0	6,003.4	2,293.0	1,276.1	1.0
Indiana	236	5,838.0	1,942.5	9,410.8	8,789.5	9,468.8	3,982.5	760.9	420.0
Iowa	536	1,219.0	309.0	16,026.0	19,446.0	2,165.7	1,079.5	113.7	50.0
Kansas	318	1,505.1	238.0	30,381.6	26,673.0	3,063.8	1,146.0	91.3	0.0
Kentucky	120	4,421.4	1,678.0	31,009.3	28,194.0	7,932.3	3,771.0	2,667.2	1,874.0
Louisiana	67	6,908.4	2,866.0	498,968.1	8,595.0	19,410.3	5,574.0	6,296.0	259.0
Maine	228	1,060.5	454.5	5,674.4	5,580.0	1,880.3	1,103.0	298.0	0.0
Maryland	24	36,187.1	16,370.5	81,477.3	41,028.5	45,522.2	26,818.5	17,207.0	2,872.0
Massachusetts	367	4,152.0	2,621.0	14,797.3	11,290.0	5,759.9	4,170.0	1,399.9	775.0
Michigan	398	4,865.1	1,636.5	17,221.8	3,138.0	6,935.5	2,522.5	2,547.9	29.5
Minnesota	136	5,899.5	1,355.0	7,549.5	3,923.5	7,851.7	2,654.0	263.1	0.0
Mississippi	53	3,612.6	1,231.0	8,416.8	45.0	7,596.2	2,512.0	1,011.2	0.0
Missouri	150	6,362.7	1,092.5	10,321.6	5,762.0	8,809.2	1,896.0	1,110.5	352.0
Montana	82	1,427.7	687.0	14,836.0	16,235.0	2,722.6	1,519.5	18.3	0.0
Nebraska	237	1,010.1	207.0	11,683.0	13,784.0	1,653.3	673.0	56.9	0.0
Nevada	22	12,860.1	2,876.0	10,982.5	636.5	26,323.7	5,264.5	3,637.5	0.0
New Hampshire	221	1,283.9	633.0	18,253.8	19,350.0	2,338.1	1,595.0	444.0	1.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 23. Average and median number of public library audio and video materials, by type of material, format, and state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Audio				Video			
		Physical materials		Downloadable materials		Physical materials		Downloadable materials	
		Average	Median	Average	Median	Average	Median	Average	Median
New Jersey	295	6,352.9	3,228.0	20,376.5	9,550.0	7,954.2	4,555.0	4,675.6	0.0
New Mexico	88	2,389.1	646.5	5,425.3	324.5	4,276.1	1,576.5	685.4	0.0
New York	756	4,592.3	1,116.0	10,416.8	4,206.5	7,421.2	2,475.5	444.0	4.0
North Carolina	81	8,111.3	5,256.0	16,230.7	9,637.0	10,843.2	7,327.0	1,934.2	1,281.0
North Dakota	73	1,270.5	273.0	13,003.5	7,927.0	1,908.9	743.0	532.7	0.0
Ohio	251	12,858.0	4,495.0	166,706.0	83,010.0	22,620.2	7,943.0	22,058.8	3,484.0
Oklahoma	119	2,952.1	370.0	10,371.9	10,937.0	4,759.2	916.0	890.6	682.0
Oregon	131	4,862.6	1,598.0	33,571.8	27,310.0	7,439.7	2,906.0	715.9	0.0
Pennsylvania	451	3,856.0	1,228.0	133,126.1	3,761.0	4,641.7	2,163.0	9,544.9	3,000.0
Rhode Island	48	3,147.1	1,914.5	20,916.5	20,910.0	5,594.3	4,342.0	749.5	698.0
South Carolina	42	10,277.4	4,183.5	48,063.1	3,796.0	17,974.6	8,000.0	4,524.0	0.0
South Dakota	110	1,183.5	304.5	6,016.2	7,073.0	1,506.0	632.5	17.5	0.0
Tennessee	186	2,767.4	972.5	55,318.4	56,851.0	4,096.3	1,687.0	3,415.3	2,690.0
Texas	543	3,510.1	879.0	10,524.4	1,328.0	6,358.8	1,781.0	1,023.1	0.0
Utah	74	8,045.1	1,920.0	35,045.8	35,616.0	9,335.6	2,952.0	1,642.9	1,520.0
Vermont	161	800.2	459.0	5,671.3	5,238.0	1,340.9	964.0	270.1	0.0
Virginia	93	9,851.0	4,831.0	232,502.6	6,781.0	14,609.7	8,635.0	6,993.5	262.0
Washington	60	16,379.8	2,995.5	26,642.4	20,782.0	23,981.8	6,276.5	3,173.9	0.0
West Virginia	97	2,187.0	587.0	155,851.9	5,613.0	3,735.4	1,526.0	3,242.5	10.0
Wisconsin	381	3,896.6	1,529.0	52,228.3	51,164.0	5,825.4	3,391.0	1,624.8	1,406.0
Wyoming	23	7,157.8	4,876.0	16,090.3	9,687.0	10,863.7	9,598.0	1,370.1	0.0
Outlying areas									
American Samoa	1	895.0	895.0	0.0	0.0	365.0	365.0	0.0	0.0
Guam	1	352.0	352.0	0.0	0.0	1,663.0	1,663.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Marianas	1	280.0	280.0	0.0	0.0	4,668.0	4,668.0	0.0	0.0

¹Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements AUDIO_PH, AUDIO_DL, VIDEO_PH, VIDEO_DL from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 23A. Average and median number of public library audio and video materials in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by type of material, format, and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Audio				Video			
		Physical materials		Downloadable materials		Physical materials		Downloadable materials	
		Average	Median	Average	Median	Average	Median	Average	Median
Total ¹	9,058	4,705.6	1,140.0	52,990.3	8,960.0	7,496.8	2,419.5	2,525.1	50.0
1,000,000 or more	35	134,271.1	103,169.0	542,263.6	52,801.0	229,193.1	209,677.0	15,712.5	2,718.0
500,000 to 999,999	56	83,657.5	76,406.5	555,824.6	57,160.0	125,195.4	107,837.0	22,710.3	9,023.0
250,000 to 499,999	113	42,539.9	29,467.0	57,482.0	20,584.0	63,375.8	54,918.0	9,116.5	1,406.0
100,000 to 249,999	366	17,967.8	13,813.5	89,642.8	10,288.0	28,561.2	21,450.5	6,973.1	208.5
50,000 to 99,999	574	9,582.3	7,128.0	64,948.5	11,067.5	14,841.7	11,267.0	4,703.9	671.0
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	6,079.4	4,675.0	166,426.6	10,629.5	8,896.1	7,137.0	4,985.5	446.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	3,384.8	2,310.5	40,543.3	9,825.0	4,904.3	3,953.0	2,910.0	357.0
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	1,577.2	1,119.5	32,676.4	7,021.0	2,851.9	2,306.0	2,192.2	33.0
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	878.5	646.0	16,226.2	7,077.0	1,852.8	1,514.0	636.4	1.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	444.6	304.0	23,908.5	7,133.0	1,262.9	1,007.0	342.1	0.0
Less than 1,000	940	215.6	123.0	11,646.4	7,075.5	815.3	612.0	95.0	0.0

¹Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Data were not imputed for the outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements AUDIO_PH, AUDIO_DL, VIDEO_PH, VIDEO_DL, POPU_LSA from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 24. Total electronic collections in public libraries and percentage distribution of electronic collections, by source of electronic collections and state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Total electronic collections				
		Total ¹	Local/Other ²	State ³	Local/Other ²	State ³
		Percentage distribution				
Total ¹	9,058	434,829	107,198	327,631	24.7	75.3
Alabama	219	14,453	1,094	13,359	7.6	92.4
Alaska	63	3,430	343	3,087	10.0	90.0
Arizona	89	3,551	525	3,026	14.8	85.2
Arkansas	60	3,417	345	3,072	10.1	89.9
California	183	4,198	4,198	0	100.0	0.0
Colorado	113	19,781	19,777	4	100.0	0.0
Connecticut	180	8,313	1,495	6,818	18.0	82.0
Delaware	21	172	46	126	26.7	73.3
District of Columbia	1	100	100	0	100.0	0.0
Florida	81	6,783	1,113	5,670	16.4	83.6
Georgia	63	4,202	296	3,906	7.0	93.0
Hawaii	1	112	0	112	0.0	100.0
Idaho	103	5,427	174	5,253	3.2	96.8
Illinois	623	14,914	6,815	8,099	45.7	54.3
Indiana	236	23,538	2,770	20,768	11.8	88.2
Iowa	536	20,368	1,138	19,230	5.6	94.4
Kansas	318	22,034	410	21,624	1.9	98.1
Kentucky	120	8,015	1,086	6,929	13.5	86.5
Louisiana	67	4,436	1,153	3,283	26.0	74.0
Maine	228	15,393	15,393	0	100.0	0.0
Maryland	24	963	579	384	60.1	39.9
Massachusetts	367	21,467	4,218	17,249	19.6	80.4
Michigan	398	2,015	1,933	82	95.9	4.1
Minnesota	136	7,667	867	6,800	11.3	88.7
Mississippi	53	2,822	225	2,597	8.0	92.0
Missouri	150	2,606	1,167	1,439	44.8	55.2
Montana	82	230	230	0	100.0	0.0
Nebraska	237	6,242	317	5,925	5.1	94.9
Nevada	22	1,307	273	1,034	20.9	79.1
New Hampshire	221	4,861	234	4,627	4.8	95.2

See notes at end of table.

Table 24. Total electronic collections in public libraries and percentage distribution of electronic collections, by source of electronic collections and state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Total electronic collections				
		Total ¹	Local/Other ²	State ³	Local/Other ²	State ³
					Percentage distribution	
New Jersey	295	9,878	3,388	6,490	34.3	65.7
New Mexico	88	4,680	368	4,312	7.9	92.1
New York	756	26,639	14,543	12,096	54.6	45.4
North Carolina	81	7,734	525	7,209	6.8	93.2
North Dakota	73	2,167	1,510	657	69.7	30.3
Ohio	251	18,000	2,427	15,573	13.5	86.5
Oklahoma	119	4,894	491	4,403	10.0	90.0
Oregon	131	4,149	1,136	3,013	27.4	72.6
Pennsylvania	451	15,247	4,874	10,373	32.0	68.0
Rhode Island	48	1,918	190	1,728	9.9	90.1
South Carolina	42	2,478	378	2,100	15.3	84.7
South Dakota	110	6,153	213	5,940	3.5	96.5
Tennessee	186	13,492	472	13,020	3.5	96.5
Texas	543	36,649	2,523	34,126	6.9	93.1
Utah	74	4,308	238	4,070	5.5	94.5
Vermont	161	8,642	431	8,211	5.0	95.0
Virginia	93	4,084	922	3,162	22.6	77.4
Washington	60	2,318	1,020	1,298	44.0	56.0
West Virginia	97	1,799	344	1,455	19.1	80.9
Wisconsin	381	24,921	2,823	22,098	11.3	88.7
Wyoming	23	1,862	68	1,794	3.7	96.3
Outlying areas						
American Samoa	1	41	0	41	0.0	100.0
Guam	1	2	2	0	100.0	0.0
Northern Marianas	1	0	0	0		

† Not applicable.

¹Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.²Other - cooperative agreements (or consortia) within state or region.³State government or state library.NOTE: Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements EC_LO_OT, EC_ST, ELECCOLL from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 24A. Total electronic collections in public libraries and percentage distribution of electronic collections in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by source of electronic collections and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Total electronic collections				
		Total ¹	Local/Other ²	State ³	Local/Other ²	State ³
					Percentage distribution	
Total ¹	9,058	434,829	107,198	327,631	24.7	75.3
1,000,000 or more	35	3,504	2,233	1,271	63.7	36.3
500,000 to 999,999	56	5,380	3,225	2,155	59.9	40.1
250,000 to 499,999	113	8,504	3,759	4,745	44.2	55.8
100,000 to 249,999	366	22,530	7,307	15,223	32.4	67.6
50,000 to 99,999	574	31,508	8,813	22,695	28.0	72.0
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	52,720	14,377	38,343	27.3	72.7
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	82,950	18,697	64,253	22.5	77.5
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	63,110	11,499	51,611	18.2	81.8
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	50,584	8,119	42,465	16.1	83.9
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	59,282	8,332	50,950	14.1	85.9
Less than 1,000	940	54,757	20,837	33,920	38.1	61.9

¹Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

²Other - cooperative agreements (or consortia) within state or region.

³State government or state library.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements EC_LO_OT, EC_ST, ELECCOLL, POPU_LSA from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 25. Total collection use, total circulation, physical materials circulation, electronic materials circulation, and retrieval of electronic information per capita, by state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Total collection use ¹		Total circulation ²		Physical materials circulation		Electronic materials circulation		Retrieval of electronic information	
		Number (In thous.)	Per capita ³	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ³	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ³	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ³	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ³
Total ⁴	9,058	2,824,721	8.97	2,160,816	6.87	1,867,167	5.93	293,650	0.93	663,904	2.11
Alabama	219	29,904	6.46	19,830	4.28	16,785	3.62	3,045	0.66	10,074	2.18
Alaska	63	5,271	8.43	4,475	7.15	3,722	5.95	753	1.20	797	1.27
Arizona	89	56,390	7.97	44,308	6.26	35,840	5.06	8,468	1.20	12,082	1.71
Arkansas	60	14,596	5.30	13,745	4.99	11,651	4.23	2,094	0.76	851	0.31
California	183	257,114	6.46	211,331	5.31	184,467	4.64	26,863	0.68	45,783	1.15
Colorado	113	75,099	13.60	62,154	11.26	52,029	9.42	10,125	1.83	12,945	2.34
Connecticut	180	27,320	8.25	24,537	7.41	22,455	6.78	2,082	0.63	2,782	0.84
Delaware	21	5,596	5.78	5,509	5.69	5,035	5.20	474	0.49	87	0.09
District of Columbia	1	6,357	9.05	4,514	6.43	3,195	4.55	1,319	1.88	1,843	2.62
Florida	81	114,021	5.48	101,317	4.87	82,594	3.97	18,723	0.90	12,704	0.61
Georgia	63	38,715	3.64	35,188	3.31	32,064	3.01	3,124	0.29	3,527	0.33
Hawaii	1	38,848	27.21	5,808	4.07	5,024	3.52	784	0.55	33,040	23.14
Idaho	103	18,523	12.95	15,955	11.16	14,375	10.05	1,581	1.11	2,568	1.80
Illinois	623	125,763	10.73	106,380	9.07	96,323	8.21	10,057	0.86	19,383	1.65
Indiana	236	86,173	14.13	71,643	11.74	56,653	9.29	14,990	2.46	14,530	2.38
Iowa	536	27,218	8.89	24,506	8.00	22,338	7.29	2,168	0.71	2,712	0.89
Kansas	318	26,497	10.56	25,630	10.22	23,591	9.40	2,039	0.81	867	0.35
Kentucky	120	34,768	7.81	29,099	6.53	25,594	5.75	3,505	0.79	5,669	1.27
Louisiana	67	30,805	6.61	21,555	4.63	17,242	3.70	4,313	0.93	9,249	1.98
Maine	228	8,412	7.09	8,242	6.94	7,704	6.49	538	0.45	170	0.14
Maryland	24	64,857	10.80	56,279	9.37	50,029	8.33	6,251	1.04	8,578	1.43
Massachusetts	367	60,840	8.93	53,638	7.87	47,797	7.02	5,841	0.86	7,202	1.06
Michigan	398	79,996	8.12	74,684	7.58	66,067	6.71	8,617	0.87	5,312	0.54
Minnesota	136	56,485	10.13	51,960	9.32	45,016	8.07	6,944	1.25	4,526	0.81
Mississippi	53	9,821	3.31	6,719	2.26	6,463	2.18	256	0.09	3,101	1.04
Missouri	150	60,081	10.96	53,240	9.71	46,128	8.41	7,112	1.30	6,841	1.25
Montana	82	6,409	6.48	6,003	6.07	5,192	5.25	811	0.82	407	0.41
Nebraska	237	13,878	8.77	12,985	8.21	11,324	7.16	1,661	1.05	893	0.56
Nevada	22	20,278	6.79	17,813	5.97	14,992	5.02	2,822	0.95	2,465	0.83
New Hampshire	221	11,499	8.62	10,204	7.65	8,980	6.73	1,224	0.92	1,295	0.97

See notes at end of table.

Table 25. Total collection use, physical materials circulation, electronic materials circulation, and retrieval of electronic information per capita, by state: Fiscal year 2018

--Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Total collection use		Total circulation ²		Physical materials circulation		Electronic materials circulation		Retrieval of electronic information	
		Number (In thous.)	Per capita ³	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ³	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ³	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ³	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ³
New Jersey	295	55,471	6.37	51,014	5.86	46,448	5.33	4,566	0.52	4,457	0.51
New Mexico	88	11,845	7.91	9,270	6.19	7,892	5.27	1,378	0.92	2,576	1.72
New York	756	127,520	6.58	120,117	6.20	104,737	5.40	15,379	0.79	7,403	0.38
North Carolina	81	57,810	5.63	48,711	4.74	43,009	4.19	5,703	0.56	9,098	0.89
North Dakota	73	3,865	5.67	3,573	5.24	3,109	4.56	464	0.68	292	0.43
Ohio	251	194,981	16.95	175,664	15.27	152,941	13.30	22,723	1.98	19,317	1.68
Oklahoma	119	28,934	8.94	24,750	7.65	20,206	6.25	4,544	1.40	4,184	1.29
Oregon	131	56,218	16.34	54,178	15.74	48,363	14.05	5,815	1.69	2,041	0.59
Pennsylvania	451	72,662	5.85	60,630	4.88	52,690	4.24	7,940	0.64	12,032	0.97
Rhode Island	48	328,767	310.79	5,876	5.55	5,095	4.82	781	0.74	322,890	305.23
South Carolina	42	31,688	6.81	23,389	5.03	19,738	4.24	3,651	0.78	8,299	1.78
South Dakota	110	6,302	8.17	5,836	7.57	5,148	6.68	687	0.89	466	0.60
Tennessee	186	30,983	4.73	27,542	4.21	21,832	3.33	5,710	0.87	3,440	0.53
Texas	543	122,765	4.71	117,605	4.51	99,334	3.81	18,271	0.70	5,160	0.20
Utah	74	37,622	12.32	35,204	11.53	30,625	10.03	4,579	1.50	2,418	0.79
Vermont	161	4,388	7.49	4,179	7.13	3,880	6.62	299	0.51	209	0.36
Virginia	93	72,770	8.70	62,446	7.47	54,873	6.56	7,573	0.91	10,324	1.23
Washington	60	93,250	12.76	85,280	11.67	67,004	9.17	18,276	2.50	7,970	1.09
West Virginia	97	9,304	5.02	6,416	3.46	5,487	2.96	929	0.50	2,888	1.56
Wisconsin	381	58,632	10.08	55,284	9.51	49,896	8.58	5,388	0.93	3,348	0.58
Wyoming	23	7,412	12.80	4,602	7.94	4,192	7.24	410	0.71	2,810	4.85
Outlying areas											
American Samoa	1	52	0.88	12	0.20	12	0.20	0	0.00	40	0.68
Guam	1	0		39	0.23	39	0.23	0	0.00	0	
Northern Marianas	1	44	0.84	44	0.84	43	0.84	0	0.00	0	0.00

Rounds to zero.

¹Total collection use is the sum of physical materials circulation, electronic materials circulation, and retrieval of electronic information.²Total circulation is the sum of physical materials circulation and electronic materials circulation.³Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.⁴Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTCOLL, TOTCIR, PHYSCIR, ELMATCIR, ELINFO, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 25A. Total collection use, physical materials circulation, electronic materials circulation, and retrieval of electronic information per capita in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Total collection use ¹		Total circulation ²		Physical materials circulation		Electronic materials circulation		Retrieval of electronic information	
		Number (In thous.)	Per capita ³	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ³	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ³	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ³	Number (In thous.)	Per capita ³
Total ⁴	9,058	2,824,721	8.97	2,160,816	6.87	1,867,167	5.93	293,650	0.93	663,904	2.11
1,000,000 or more	35	423,891	7.03	338,668	5.61	273,444	4.53	65,223	1.08	85,224	1.41
500,000 to 999,999	56	394,862	9.78	344,509	8.53	286,948	7.10	57,561	1.43	50,353	1.25
250,000 to 499,999	113	343,073	8.81	288,424	7.41	242,875	6.24	45,549	1.17	54,649	1.40
100,000 to 249,999	366	412,268	7.30	350,041	6.20	310,103	5.49	39,938	0.71	62,227	1.10
50,000 to 99,999	574	343,460	8.73	266,604	6.78	239,167	6.08	27,436	0.70	76,856	1.95
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	345,770	10.13	243,638	7.14	218,668	6.41	24,970	0.73	102,132	2.99
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	345,331	12.66	199,354	7.31	178,466	6.55	20,889	0.77	145,977	5.35
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	138,599	13.25	74,228	7.10	67,106	6.42	7,122	0.68	64,371	6.16
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	47,449	10.49	32,553	7.20	29,629	6.55	2,924	0.65	14,896	3.29
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	25,302	10.53	18,153	7.56	16,538	6.88	1,615	0.67	7,149	2.98
Less than 1,000	940	4,715	8.79	4,645	8.66	4,222	7.87	423	0.79	71	0.13

¹Total collection use is the sum of physical materials circulation, electronic materials circulation, and retrieval of electronic information.

²Total circulation is the sum of physical materials circulation and electronic materials circulation.

³Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

⁴Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Data were not imputed for the outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTCOLL, TOTCIR, PHYSCIR, ELMATCIR, ELINFO, POPU_LSA, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 26. Number of paid full-time-equivalent (FTE) staff in public libraries, by type of position; percentage of total FTE librarians and total FTE staff with ALA-MLS degrees; and number of public libraries with ALA-MLS librarians, by state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Paid FTE staff ¹				Percentage of total FTE librarians with ALA-MLS	Percentage of total FTE staff with ALA-MLS	Number of public libraries with ALA-MLS librarians ³
		Total	Librarians		Other			
			Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS ²				
Total ⁴	9,058	142,475.89	50,306.10	33,839.00	92,169.79	67.27	23.75	4,118
Alabama	219	1,658.69	721.15	322.61	937.54	44.74	19.45	77
Alaska	63	300.11	115.40	65.53	184.71	56.79	21.84	16
Arizona	89	2,086.97	599.76	483.74	1,487.21	80.66	23.18	42
Arkansas	60	1,073.96	425.78	161.02	648.18	37.82	14.99	46
California	183	11,962.86	3,442.45	3,207.36	8,520.41	93.17	26.81	170
Colorado	113	3,451.10	1,011.26	726.67	2,439.84	71.86	21.06	60
Connecticut	180	2,181.98	1,046.28	727.25	1,135.70	69.51	33.33	121
Delaware	21	356.28	123.32	63.71	232.96	51.66	17.88	12
District of Columbia	1	542.80	137.00	137.00	405.80	100.00	25.24	1
Florida	81	6,341.24	1,979.64	1,713.65	4,361.60	86.56	27.02	74
Georgia	63	2,791.94	605.20	605.20	2,186.74	100.00	21.68	63
Hawaii	1	561.50	177.00	174.00	384.50	98.31	30.99	1
Idaho	103	832.85	233.38	115.15	599.47	49.34	13.83	25
Illinois	623	8,596.04	3,238.22	2,203.80	5,357.82	68.06	25.64	272
Indiana	236	4,415.68	1,499.64	1,000.15	2,916.04	66.69	22.65	135
Iowa	536	1,774.23	1,007.54	307.56	766.69	30.53	17.33	83
Kansas	318	1,754.37	717.75	280.88	1,036.62	39.13	16.01	57
Kentucky	120	2,311.89	1,312.16	388.03	999.73	29.57	16.78	67
Louisiana	67	2,787.88	1,259.00	479.68	1,528.88	38.10	17.21	50
Maine	228	699.64	364.43	158.59	335.21	43.52	22.67	55
Maryland	24	3,390.00	1,353.99	660.99	2,036.01	48.82	19.50	24
Massachusetts	367	3,837.56	1,936.80	1,329.20	1,900.76	68.63	34.64	223
Michigan	398	4,886.06	1,839.85	1,299.62	3,046.21	70.64	26.60	220
Minnesota	136	2,199.63	830.18	547.00	1,369.45	65.89	24.87	59
Mississippi	53	851.93	644.42	112.60	207.51	17.47	13.22	47
Missouri	150	3,169.12	846.19	315.12	2,322.93	37.24	9.94	50
Montana	82	372.24	177.04	64.38	195.20	36.36	17.30	20
Nebraska	237	795.20	419.57	123.06	375.63	29.33	15.48	34
Nevada	22	824.51	219.99	177.86	604.52	80.85	21.57	12
New Hampshire	221	866.34	503.42	255.06	362.92	50.67	29.44	80

See notes at end of table.

Table 26. Number of paid full-time-equivalent (FTE) staff in public libraries, by type of position; percentage of total FTE librarians and total FTE staff with ALA-MLS degrees; and number of public libraries with ALA-MLS librarians, by state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Paid FTE staff ¹				Percentage of total FTE librarians with ALA-MLS	Percentage of total FTE staff with ALA-MLS	Number of public libraries with ALA-MLS librarians
		Total	Librarians		Other			
			Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS ²				
New Jersey	295	4,699.59	1,424.32	1,350.69	3,275.27	94.83	28.74	200
New Mexico	88	697.77	279.85	134.20	417.92	47.95	19.23	26
New York	756	12,779.26	4,509.49	3,635.88	8,269.77	80.63	28.45	336
North Carolina	81	3,077.00	863.26	793.15	2,213.74	91.88	25.78	81
North Dakota	73	253.84	136.38	51.25	117.46	37.58	20.19	11
Ohio	251	9,134.51	2,792.30	2,002.88	6,342.21	71.73	21.93	184
Oklahoma	119	1,533.21	876.86	269.63	656.35	30.75	17.59	32
Oregon	131	1,935.21	557.52	465.63	1,377.69	83.52	24.06	75
Pennsylvania	451	4,622.34	1,497.76	1,195.43	3,124.58	79.81	25.86	208
Rhode Island	48	626.68	248.37	226.44	378.31	91.17	36.13	43
South Carolina	42	2,021.22	614.48	490.11	1,406.74	79.76	24.25	41
South Dakota	110	357.88	174.03	45.60	183.85	26.20	12.74	16
Tennessee	186	1,981.33	612.37	294.34	1,368.96	48.07	14.86	47
Texas	543	7,014.08	2,590.97	1,743.10	4,423.11	67.28	24.85	231
Utah	74	1,316.13	409.12	247.12	907.01	60.40	18.78	27
Vermont	161	363.89	223.54	72.71	140.35	32.53	19.98	25
Virginia	93	4,317.88	1,074.27	944.52	3,243.61	87.92	21.87	86
Washington	60	3,915.98	874.49	768.70	3,041.49	87.90	19.63	44
West Virginia	97	653.64	350.39	82.93	303.25	23.67	12.69	30
Wisconsin	381	3,096.16	1,233.23	766.02	1,862.93	62.11	24.74	164
Wyoming	23	403.69	175.29	52.20	228.40	29.78	12.93	15
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1	10.00	2.00	2.00	8.00	100.00	20.00	1
Guam	1	20.00	0.00	0.00	20.00		0.00	0
Northern Marianas	1	18.00	6.00	2.00	12.00	33.33	11.11	1

¹Paid staff were reported in FTEs. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours was set as the measure of full-time employment (for example, 60 hours per week of part-time work by employees in a staff category divided by the 40-hour measure equals 1.50 FTEs). FTE data were reported to two decimal places but rounded to one decimal place in the table. Paid staff is one of four criteria used in the Public Libraries Survey to define a public library. Some states report public libraries that do not have paid staff but meet the definition of a public library under state law.

²ALA-MLS: A Master's degree from a graduate library education program accredited by the American Library Association (ALA). Librarians with an ALA-MLS are also included in total librarians. Nationally, 4,843 Master's degrees in library science were awarded by institutions of higher education in 2016-17 (Digest of Education Statistics, 2018, Table 323.10. U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office).

³Libraries were counted as having an ALA-MLS librarian if they reported FTE librarians with an ALA-MLS greater than or equal to 1.

⁴Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTSTAFF, LIBRARIA, MASTER, OTHPAID from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 26A. Number of paid full-time-equivalent (FTE) staff in public libraries, by type of position; percentage of total librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS degrees, and number of public libraries with ALA-MLS librarians in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Paid FTE staff ¹				Percentage of total FTE librarians with ALA-MLS	Percentage of total FTE staff with ALA-MLS	Number of public libraries with ALA-MLS librarians ³
		Total	Librarians		Other			
			Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS ²				
Total ⁴	9,058	142,475.89	50,306.10	33,839.00	92,169.79	67.27	23.75	4,118
1,000,000 or more	35	19,593.78	5,947.15	5,360.07	13,646.63	90.13	27.36	35
500,000 to 999,999	56	18,362.02	5,227.98	4,275.16	13,134.04	81.77	23.28	56
250,000 to 499,999	113	16,429.60	5,073.09	3,984.20	11,356.51	78.54	24.25	113
100,000 to 249,999	366	22,741.46	6,855.31	5,227.40	15,886.15	76.25	22.99	361
50,000 to 99,999	574	18,031.99	6,238.44	4,561.43	11,793.55	73.12	25.30	551
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	18,110.90	6,819.27	4,619.54	11,291.63	67.74	25.51	916
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	16,318.82	7,014.25	3,956.71	9,304.57	56.41	24.25	1,242
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	6,818.94	3,316.74	1,265.80	3,502.20	38.16	18.56	577
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	3,229.97	1,832.53	388.54	1,397.44	21.20	12.03	194
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	2,127.44	1,423.67	163.87	703.77	11.51	7.70	61
Less than 1,000	940	710.97	557.67	36.28	153.30	6.51	5.10	12

¹Paid staff were reported in FTEs. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours was set as the measure of full-time employment (for example, 60 hours per week of part-time work by employees in a staff category divided by the 40-hour measure equals 1.50 FTEs). FTE data were reported to two decimal places but rounded to one decimal place in the table. Paid staff is one of four criteria used in the Public Libraries Survey to define a public library. Some states report public libraries that do not have paid staff but meet the definition of a public library under state law.

²ALA-MLS: A Master's degree from a graduate library education program accredited by the American Library Association (ALA). Librarians with an ALA-MLS are also included in total librarians. Nationally, 4,843 Master's degrees in library science were awarded by institutions of higher education in 2016-17 (Digest of Education Statistics, 2018, Table 323.10. U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office).

³Libraries were counted as having an ALA-MLS librarian if they reported FTE librarians with an ALA-MLS greater than or equal to 1.

⁴Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Data were not imputed for the outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTSTAFF, LIBRARIA, MASTER, OTHPAID, POPU_LSA from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 27. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time-equivalent (FTE) staff and state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Number of paid FTE staff ¹									
		0.01 to 0.0	1 to 0.99	2 to 1.99	5 to 4.99	10 to 9.99	25 to 24.99	50 to 49.99	100 to 99.99	250 to 249.99	or more
		Percentage distribution									
Total ²	9,058	0.2	16.1	15.6	23.3	16.7	16.0	6.8	2.9	1.5	0.9
Alabama	219	0.0	9.1	25.6	33.3	16.9	11.4	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.5
Alaska	63	0.0	44.4	12.7	17.5	15.9	6.3	1.6	1.6	0.0	0.0
Arizona	89	0.0	2.2	15.7	34.8	20.2	9.0	6.7	6.7	2.2	2.2
Arkansas	60	0.0	3.3	3.3	21.7	23.3	25.0	18.3	3.3	1.7	0.0
California	183	0.0	0.5	0.0	6.0	13.7	29.0	23.5	14.2	7.7	5.5
Colorado	113	0.0	8.0	12.4	23.9	17.7	18.6	8.8	2.7	4.4	3.5
Connecticut	180	0.0	4.4	7.2	24.4	27.2	23.3	10.6	2.8	0.0	0.0
Delaware	21	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	38.1	14.3	9.5	0.0	4.8	0.0
District of Columbia	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Florida	81	0.0	1.2	4.9	6.2	8.6	25.9	19.8	12.3	12.3	8.6
Georgia	63	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	11.1	41.3	19.0	14.3	6.3	3.2
Hawaii	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Idaho	103	0.0	20.4	22.3	21.4	17.5	10.7	4.9	1.9	1.0	0.0
Illinois	623	0.0	13.8	17.3	23.3	15.1	15.4	9.3	4.5	1.1	0.2
Indiana	236	0.0	4.2	11.9	22.5	16.1	26.7	11.0	5.1	1.7	0.8
Iowa	536	0.0	42.5	25.6	18.1	7.5	3.9	1.7	0.7	0.0	0.0
Kansas	318	0.0	41.8	18.2	23.9	7.5	5.3	1.3	0.6	0.9	0.3
Kentucky	120	0.0	1.7	1.7	9.2	35.8	35.0	10.8	2.5	2.5	0.8
Louisiana	67	0.0	0.0	1.5	6.0	22.4	31.3	16.4	10.4	10.4	1.5
Maine	228	0.0	43.0	18.9	20.2	11.4	5.7	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	12.5	16.7	12.5	25.0
Massachusetts	367	0.0	12.8	9.3	19.6	26.4	25.1	5.2	1.4	0.0	0.3
Michigan	398	0.0	6.8	16.6	27.4	22.6	15.8	6.3	2.8	1.5	0.3
Minnesota	136	0.0	11.8	25.0	26.5	13.2	12.5	4.4	3.7	2.2	0.7
Mississippi	53	0.0	0.0	3.8	20.8	32.1	28.3	5.7	9.4	0.0	0.0
Missouri	150	0.0	13.3	15.3	26.0	20.0	13.3	6.7	0.7	2.7	2.0
Montana	82	0.0	14.6	25.6	37.8	13.4	3.7	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	237	0.0	54.4	18.1	15.2	6.8	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
Nevada	22	0.0	0.0	13.6	27.3	13.6	31.8	0.0	4.5	4.5	4.5
New Hampshire	221	0.5	23.5	24.0	29.9	12.2	8.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 27. Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time-equivalent (FTE) staff and state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Number of paid FTE staff ¹									
		0.01 to 0.0	1 to 0.99	2 to 1.99	5 to 4.99	10 to 9.99	25 to 24.99	50 to 49.99	100 to 99.99	250 to 249.99	250 or more
		Percentage distribution									
New Jersey	295	4.4	1.0	3.4	22.0	28.1	27.5	9.2	2.0	2.0	0.3
New Mexico	88	0.0	4.5	21.6	44.3	13.6	9.1	4.5	1.1	1.1	0.0
New York	756	0.0	16.0	18.0	20.9	14.9	16.4	9.9	2.6	0.8	0.4
North Carolina	81	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	14.8	35.8	29.6	11.1	3.7	2.5
North Dakota	73	1.4	42.5	23.3	19.2	2.7	6.8	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	251	0.0	0.4	1.6	13.5	22.3	33.1	15.1	7.6	3.6	2.8
Oklahoma	119	0.0	16.8	25.2	31.9	14.3	5.9	1.7	1.7	0.8	1.7
Oregon	131	0.0	14.5	16.8	18.3	20.6	19.8	4.6	3.8	0.8	0.8
Pennsylvania	451	0.0	6.4	15.5	33.7	23.1	15.3	4.0	1.3	0.2	0.4
Rhode Island	48	0.0	2.1	4.2	25.0	20.8	39.6	6.3	2.1	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	42	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	16.7	38.1	14.3	14.3	9.5	2.4
South Dakota	110	0.0	39.1	29.1	17.3	7.3	5.5	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	186	0.0	15.6	17.7	31.2	18.3	10.8	4.3	0.5	0.5	1.1
Texas	543	0.0	12.2	15.1	34.6	18.0	10.7	5.7	1.7	0.9	1.1
Utah	74	0.0	13.5	21.6	23.0	10.8	21.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	1.4
Vermont	161	0.6	40.4	26.1	20.5	9.3	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	93	0.0	1.1	0.0	9.7	16.1	34.4	19.4	8.6	7.5	3.2
Washington	60	0.0	18.3	5.0	10.0	15.0	23.3	1.7	10.0	8.3	8.3
West Virginia	97	0.0	9.3	24.7	33.0	16.5	11.3	3.1	1.0	1.0	0.0
Wisconsin	381	0.0	10.5	21.8	31.0	14.7	16.5	3.9	1.0	0.3	0.3
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.4	30.4	17.4	30.4	4.3	0.0	0.0
Outlying areas											
American Samoa	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Guam	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Northern Marianas	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹Paid staff were reported in FTEs. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours was set as the measure of full-time employment (for example, 60 hours per week of part-time work by employees in a staff category divided by the 40-hour measure equals 1.50 FTEs). FTE data were reported to two decimal places but rounded to one decimal place in the table. Paid staff is one of four criteria used in the Public Libraries Survey to define a public library. Some states report public libraries that do not have paid staff but meet the definition of a public library under state law.

²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data element TOTSTAFF from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) was used to produce this table.

Table 27A. Percentage distribution of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by number of paid full-time-equivalent (FTE) staff and population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Number of paid FTE staff ¹									
		0.0 to .99	.01 to 1.99	1.0 to 4.99	2 to 9.99	5 to 24.99	10 to 49.99	25 to 99.99	50 to 249.99	100 to 250 or more	
		Percentage distribution									
Total ²	9,058	0.2	16.1	15.6	23.3	16.7	16.0	6.8	2.9	1.5	0.9
1,000,000 or more	35	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.4	88.6
500,000 to 999,999	56	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	32.1	64.3
250,000 to 499,999	113	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.8	4.4	31.0	48.7	13.3
100,000 to 249,999	366	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.1	10.9	36.6	35.2	14.2	0.5
50,000 to 99,999	574	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.2	5.2	38.2	41.5	12.0	1.4	0.0
25,000 to 49,999	1,004	0.0	0.3	0.5	3.6	20.4	54.9	17.6	2.7	0.0	0.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,756	0.2	0.5	2.2	20.7	41.8	31.3	3.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
5,000 to 9,999	1,486	0.3	3.2	10.8	51.5	29.1	4.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
2,500 to 4,999	1,265	0.2	11.1	32.1	48.9	6.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,463	0.3	35.7	43.7	18.7	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Less than 1,000	940	0.2	77.8	17.2	4.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹Paid staff were reported in FTEs. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours was set as the measure of full-time employment (for example, 60 hours per week of part-time work by employees in a staff category divided by the 40-hour measure equals 1.50 FTEs). FTE data were reported to two decimal places but rounded to one decimal place in the table. Paid staff is one of four criteria used in the Public Libraries Survey to define a public library. Some states report public libraries that do not have paid staff but meet the definition of a public library under state law.

²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. For item(s) with response rates below 100 percent, data for nonrespondents were imputed and are included in the table. Data were not imputed for the outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTSTAFF, POPU_LSA from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 28. Number and square footage of public library outlets, by state: Fiscal year 2018

State	Number of public libraries	Number of stationary outlets ¹	Square footage		
			Total (In thous.)	Average ²	Per 1,000 population ³
Total ⁴	8,991	16,511	209,323	12,677.8	666.56
Alabama	218	290	2,853	9,838.9	622.41
Alaska	63	78	654	8,382.7	1,045.38
Arizona	86	220	3,045	13,839.2	430.72
Arkansas	58	225	1,864	8,286.5	677.78
California	183	1,124	16,876	15,013.9	424.09
Colorado	111	262	4,036	15,403.0	735.24
Connecticut	178	225	3,968	17,635.2	1,203.27
Delaware	21	33	603	18,261.0	622.55
District of Columbia	1	26	474	18,241.5	675.17
Florida	78	533	9,935	18,640.3	478.05
Georgia	63	395	5,349	13,540.7	502.83
Hawaii	1	51	715	14,024.8	501.05
Idaho	103	147	1,092	7,427.9	763.62
Illinois	623	784	12,680	16,173.0	1,081.34
Indiana	234	420	7,357	17,516.9	1,206.33
Iowa	526	550	4,010	7,291.3	1,312.68
Kansas	318	363	2,860	7,878.4	1,140.02
Kentucky	120	204	2,916	14,294.2	654.67
Louisiana	67	337	3,366	9,988.9	722.38
Maine	228	228	1,433	6,285.5	1,207.50
Maryland	24	190	3,516	18,504.3	585.34
Massachusetts	363	455	7,571	16,640.3	1,111.75
Michigan	398	643	7,866	12,232.9	798.38
Minnesota	134	356	4,102	11,523.3	794.46
Mississippi	53	236	1,837	7,782.5	618.48
Missouri	150	365	4,072	11,156.4	742.83
Montana	82	117	787	6,729.1	796.44
Nebraska	232	251	1,900	7,568.1	1,202.67
Nevada	22	84	1,289	15,339.7	431.57
New Hampshire	221	227	1,445	6,364.9	1,083.55

See notes at end of table.

Table 28. Number and square footage of public libraries, by state: Fiscal year 2018—Continued

State	Number of public libraries	Number of stationary outlets ¹	Square footage		
			Total (In thous.)	Average ²	Per 1,000 population ³
New Jersey	280	421	6,330	15,034.7	732.44
New Mexico	88	116	1,259	10,854.9	841.35
New York	756	1,068	14,352	13,437.9	740.61
North Carolina	81	390	4,618	11,840.9	449.54
North Dakota	72	80	528	6,599.7	779.66
Ohio	251	718	11,706	16,303.5	1,017.71
Oklahoma	119	215	2,094	9,738.7	647.20
Oregon	131	217	2,307	10,632.8	670.46
Pennsylvania	449	621	5,970	9,613.4	480.69
Rhode Island	48	71	1,033	14,545.7	976.27
South Carolina	42	193	2,661	13,789.4	572.04
South Dakota	110	140	767	5,479.2	994.65
Tennessee	186	283	3,431	12,124.8	524.02
Texas	543	865	12,565	14,526.4	482.30
Utah	67	127	1,914	15,069.7	634.00
Vermont	155	157	731	4,653.8	1,374.64
Virginia	93	356	4,856	13,641.3	580.69
Washington	60	348	3,614	10,385.0	494.35
West Virginia	97	171	1,330	7,777.6	717.74
Wisconsin	381	459	5,999	13,069.1	1,031.38
Wyoming	23	76	789	10,376.1	1,361.23
Outlying areas					
American Samoa	1	2	20	9,968.5	334.51
Guam	1	6	71	11,833.3	424.24
Northern Marianas	1	3	17	5,766.7	332.73

¹This is the number of stationary-outlets (C_OUT_TY = 'CE' or 'BR') where square feet is not missing.

²The average square footage is calculated by dividing the total square footage for stationary-outlets by the number of such outlets with non-missing data.

³Per 1,000 population data are based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

⁴Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Square footage is collected only from central and branch outlets (not from bookmobiles and books-by-mail-only outlets). Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data element POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) and SQ_FEET, C_OUT_TY from the Public Library Outlet Data File (PLS_Outlet_PUD18i) were used to produce this table. The Public Library Outlet Data File (PLS_Outlet_PUD18i) can be merged onto the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) by FSCSKEY.

Table 28A. Number and square footage of public libraries in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by population of legal service area: Fiscal year 2018

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Number of stationary outlets ¹	Square footage		
			Total (In thous.)	Average ²	Per 1,000 population ³
Total ⁴	8,991	16,511	209,323	12,677.8	666.56
1,000,000 or more	35	1,361	26,880	19,750.3	445.57
500,000 to 999,999	56	1,082	23,124	21,371.8	572.48
250,000 to 499,999	112	1,197	21,405	17,882.5	554.11
100,000 to 249,999	365	2,010	32,940	16,388.3	584.58
50,000 to 99,999	573	1,548	26,952	17,410.6	686.13
25,000 to 49,999	1,002	1,791	26,855	14,994.3	788.69
10,000 to 24,999	1,754	2,217	26,120	11,781.9	958.80
5,000 to 9,999	1,473	1,625	11,880	7,310.9	1,145.70
2,500 to 4,999	1,254	1,295	6,356	4,908.2	1,417.56
1,000 to 2,499	1,451	1,466	4,833	3,296.6	2,026.11
Less than 1,000	916	919	1,977	2,151.1	3,771.35

¹This is the number of stationary-outlets (C_OUT_TY = 'CE' or 'BR') where square feet is not missing.

²The average square footage is calculated by dividing the total square footage for stationary-outlets by the number of such outlets with non-missing data.

³Per 1,000 population data are based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

⁴Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: Square footage is collected only from central and branch outlets (not from bookmobiles and books-by-mail-only outlets). Data were not reported by the following outlying areas: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Missing data were not imputed for nonresponding outlying areas.

Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data element POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) and SQ_FEET, C_OUT_TY from the Public Library Outlet Data File (PLS_Outlet_PUD18i) were used to produce this table. The Public Library Outlet Data File (PLS_Outlet_PUD18i) can be merged onto the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) by FSCSKEY.

Table 29. Total and state operating revenue of public libraries per capita, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018

Total operating revenue			State operating revenue		
State	Ranking	Per capita ¹	State	Ranking	Per capita ¹
Total ²	†	\$43.65	Total ²	†	\$2.90
District of Columbia	1	86.67	Ohio	1	34.22
New York	2	75.36	Hawaii	2	25.19
Ohio	3	74.83	Maryland	3	9.66
Oregon	4	73.58	Nevada	4	8.63
Illinois	5	73.02	Rhode Island	5	8.42
Colorado	6	66.21	West Virginia	6	5.38
Washington	7	63.43	Pennsylvania	7	4.61
Indiana	8	62.47	Indiana	8	4.07
Alaska	9	60.47	Delaware	9	3.84
Connecticut	10	59.82	Georgia	10	3.12
Kansas	11	58.11	New York	11	3.09
New Jersey	12	57.32	Mississippi	12	2.44
Wyoming	13	55.40	Illinois	13	2.27
Louisiana	14	54.99	North Dakota	14	2.11
Missouri	15	51.13	Arkansas	15	2.10
Maryland	16	50.88	New Mexico	16	2.09
Rhode Island	17	50.43	South Carolina	17	2.08
New Hampshire	18	48.51	Virginia	18	1.88
Massachusetts	19	47.38	Kansas	19	1.66
Michigan	20	46.17	Massachusetts	20	1.65
Wisconsin	21	44.96	North Carolina	21	1.46
Kentucky	22	44.38	Idaho	22	1.43
Iowa	23	44.24	Michigan	22	1.43
Vermont	24	43.29	Minnesota	24	1.41
Idaho	25	43.11	Alaska	25	1.35
Minnesota	26	42.90	Kentucky	26	1.28
Maine	27	42.62	Florida	27	1.12
California	28	41.72	Louisiana	28	1.03
Nebraska	29	40.40	Alabama	29	0.88
Oklahoma	30	40.35	Iowa	30	0.81
Utah	31	40.27	Wisconsin	31	0.70
New Mexico	32	36.79	Oklahoma	32	0.54
Virginia	33	36.48	New Jersey	33	0.49
South Dakota	34	35.84	Utah	33	0.49
Nevada	35	34.02	Missouri	35	0.47
South Carolina	36	32.62	California	36	0.42
Montana	37	31.37	Nebraska	37	0.41
Arkansas	38	31.35	Maine	38	0.31
North Dakota	39	31.30	Colorado	39	0.29
Florida	40	30.83	Connecticut	40	0.26
Pennsylvania	41	30.75	Arizona	41	0.22
Delaware	42	29.29	Oregon	42	0.21
Arizona	43	28.38	Montana	43	0.17
Hawaii	44	27.48	Wyoming	44	0.14
North Carolina	45	23.64	Washington	45	0.07
Alabama	46	23.36	Tennessee	46	0.06
West Virginia	47	22.44	New Hampshire	47	0.01
Texas	48	22.21	District of Columbia	48	0.00
Tennessee	49	20.85	South Dakota	48	0.00
Georgia	50	19.57	Texas	48	0.00
Mississippi	51	17.12	Vermont	48	0.00

† Not applicable.

¹Total revenue includes federal, state, local, and other revenue. Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: The District of Columbia, although not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data. Caution should be used in making comparisons with the state of Hawaii, as Hawaii reports only one public library for the entire state. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTINCM, STGVT, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 30. Local and other operating revenue of public libraries per capita, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018

Local operating revenue			Other operating revenue		
State	Ranking	Per capita ¹	State	Ranking	Per capita ¹
Total ²	†	\$37.51	Total ²	†	\$3.09
District of Columbia	1	83.46	Maine	1	11.82
Oregon	2	68.92	New York	2	10.04
Illinois	3	66.99	Connecticut	3	7.94
New York	4	61.96	Vermont	4	6.93
Colorado	5	61.09	Rhode Island	5	6.78
Washington	6	60.33	Ohio	6	6.69
Alaska	7	55.99	Pennsylvania	7	5.32
Indiana	8	54.50	Maryland	8	5.26
New Jersey	9	54.38	Kansas	9	5.12
Louisiana	10	52.16	Colorado	10	4.68
Connecticut	11	51.50	Wyoming	11	4.64
Kansas	12	51.31	Wisconsin	12	4.47
Wyoming	13	50.62	Oregon	13	4.37
Missouri	14	47.50	Minnesota	14	4.02
New Hampshire	15	45.27	Massachusetts	15	3.75
Michigan	16	42.05	Indiana	16	3.74
Massachusetts	17	41.88	Illinois	17	3.57
Kentucky	18	41.26	Idaho	18	3.32
Iowa	19	40.22	New Hampshire	19	3.23
Wisconsin	20	39.72	Iowa	20	3.19
California	21	38.89	Washington	21	2.90
Utah	22	38.35	Missouri	22	2.75
Idaho	23	38.29	Arkansas	23	2.66
Nebraska	24	38.06	Michigan	23	2.66
Minnesota	25	37.45	New Mexico	25	2.43
Oklahoma	26	37.41	New Jersey	26	2.38
Vermont	27	36.21	Oklahoma	27	2.21
Maryland	28	35.49	North Dakota	28	2.20
Rhode Island	29	34.67	California	29	2.18
South Dakota	30	34.07	Alaska	30	2.13
Ohio	31	33.90	Nebraska	31	1.93
Virginia	32	32.85	Alabama	32	1.81
New Mexico	33	31.47	Kentucky	33	1.79
Maine	34	30.48	Louisiana	34	1.74
Montana	35	29.76	District of Columbia	35	1.73
South Carolina	36	29.49	Hawaii	35	1.73
Florida	37	28.62	West Virginia	35	1.73
Arizona	38	26.99	Delaware	38	1.69
North Dakota	38	26.99	Mississippi	39	1.59
Arkansas	40	26.58	Virginia	40	1.56
Delaware	41	23.77	Nevada	41	1.49
Nevada	42	23.51	Montana	42	1.43
Texas	43	21.32	South Dakota	43	1.37
North Carolina	44	21.00	Utah	44	1.36
Pennsylvania	45	20.74	Tennessee	45	1.14
Alabama	46	20.48	Georgia	46	1.04
Tennessee	47	19.61	North Carolina	47	1.03
Georgia	48	15.37	Florida	48	1.01
West Virginia	49	15.31	South Carolina	49	1.00
Mississippi	50	12.93	Arizona	50	0.98
Hawaii	51	0.00	Texas	51	0.82

† Not applicable.

¹Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.NOTE: The District of Columbia, although not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data. Caution should be used in making comparisons with the state of Hawaii, as Hawaii reports only one public library for the entire state. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements LOCGVT, OTHINCM, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 31. Total operating expenditures per capita and staff salaries and benefits as a percent of all operating expenditures of public libraries, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018

Total operating expenditures ¹			Salaries and benefits		
State	Ranking	Per capita ²	State	Ranking	Percent of all expenditures
Total ³	†	\$40.75	Total ³	†	66.70
District of Columbia	1	84.84	Wyoming	1	74.69
New York	2	69.34	New Hampshire	2	74.59
Ohio	3	66.46	District of Columbia	3	74.26
Oregon	4	66.18	Connecticut	4	73.99
Illinois	5	66.09	Maryland	5	73.38
Connecticut	6	62.09	New York	6	72.80
Washington	7	61.37	Rhode Island	7	72.69
Alaska	8	58.45	New Jersey	8	72.49
Colorado	9	57.92	Massachusetts	9	72.14
Indiana	10	55.62	Georgia	10	71.91
Wyoming	11	54.34	Montana	11	71.71
Kansas	12	53.94	Virginia	12	70.88
New Jersey	13	53.30	North Carolina	13	69.87
Maryland	14	49.97	Alabama	14	69.50
Rhode Island	15	49.34	Vermont	15	69.25
Massachusetts	16	48.98	Iowa	16	69.12
Louisiana	17	47.85	South Carolina	17	68.87
New Hampshire	18	47.56	Washington	18	68.75
Vermont	19	45.72	Texas	19	68.66
Missouri	20	45.68	Maine	20	68.33
Maine	21	42.47	Wisconsin	21	68.27
Iowa	22	42.25	Pennsylvania	22	68.25
Minnesota	23	42.14	South Dakota	23	67.82
Wisconsin	24	41.84	Tennessee	24	67.24
Michigan	25	41.34	Nevada	25	66.54
Idaho	26	40.30	Mississippi	26	66.34
California	27	39.53	Nebraska	27	66.18
Nebraska	28	38.16	Oregon	28	65.67
Oklahoma	29	38.11	Utah	28	65.67
Utah	30	37.33	North Dakota	30	65.60
Virginia	31	36.04	Oklahoma	31	65.52
Kentucky	32	35.76	Hawaii	32	65.31
South Dakota	33	34.44	West Virginia	33	65.09
New Mexico	34	32.83	Illinois	34	64.96
Nevada	35	31.88	Minnesota	35	64.18
Delaware	36	31.58	New Mexico	36	64.07
South Carolina	37	30.42	Kentucky	37	64.00
North Dakota	38	29.77	California	38	63.97
Arkansas	39	29.58	Idaho	39	63.80
Pennsylvania	39	29.58	Alaska	40	63.75
Montana	41	28.78	Ohio	41	63.73
Florida	42	28.08	Delaware	42	63.23
Arizona	43	26.95	Kansas	43	62.79
Hawaii	44	26.78	Colorado	44	62.36
North Carolina	45	22.67	Michigan	45	62.09
Alabama	46	22.44	Louisiana	46	61.82
Texas	47	21.53	Arkansas	47	61.76
West Virginia	48	20.30	Indiana	48	61.43
Tennessee	49	20.13	Florida	49	59.44
Georgia	50	18.85	Missouri	50	58.74
Mississippi	51	16.42	Arizona	51	58.71

† Not applicable.

¹Total operating expenditures includes total staff expenditures, collection expenditures, and other operating expenditures.²Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.NOTE: The District of Columbia, although not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data. Caution should be used in making comparisons with the state of Hawaii, as Hawaii reports only one public library for the entire state. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTOPEXP, STAFFEXP, POPU_UND from the restricted-use (unsuppressed) Public Library System Data File (PLS_FY2018_AE_repld18a) were used to produce this table.

Table 32. Total collection expenditures and other operating expenditures of public libraries per capita, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018

Total collection expenditures ¹			Other operating expenditures ²		
State	Ranking	Per capita ³	State	Ranking	Per capita ³
Total ⁴	†	\$4.44	Total ⁴	†	\$9.13
Ohio	1	9.12	Alaska	1	16.35
Colorado	2	7.90	Oregon	2	16.07
Washington	3	7.69	Illinois	3	16.06
Indiana	4	7.46	District of Columbia	4	15.38
Illinois	5	7.10	Ohio	5	14.99
Missouri	6	6.82	Kansas	6	14.12
Oregon	7	6.65	Indiana	7	13.99
District of Columbia	8	6.46	Colorado	8	13.90
Maryland	9	6.16	New York	9	13.47
Kansas	10	5.95	Louisiana	10	12.93
Massachusetts	11	5.82	Missouri	11	12.03
Oklahoma	12	5.60	Washington	12	11.49
Connecticut	13	5.45	Michigan	13	10.98
New York	14	5.39	Connecticut	14	10.70
Louisiana	15	5.34	California	15	10.64
New Mexico	16	5.31	Minnesota	16	10.48
Iowa	17	5.05	Idaho	17	10.04
Nebraska	18	5.04	Rhode Island	18	10.03
Utah	19	4.91	New Jersey	19	9.94
Alaska	20	4.84	Maine	20	9.83
New Jersey	21	4.73	Vermont	21	9.81
Kentucky	22	4.72	Wyoming	22	9.57
Michigan	23	4.70	Wisconsin	23	8.98
New Hampshire	24	4.68	Delaware	24	8.94
Minnesota	25	4.61	Kentucky	25	8.15
Idaho	26	4.55	Florida	26	8.12
South Dakota	27	4.54	Iowa	27	7.99
Wisconsin	28	4.30	Arkansas	28	7.92
Nevada	29	4.29	Utah	29	7.91
Vermont	30	4.25	Nebraska	30	7.87
Wyoming	31	4.19	Massachusetts	31	7.82
South Carolina	32	4.14	Oklahoma	32	7.54
North Dakota	33	3.94	Arizona	33	7.47
Virginia	34	3.85	New Hampshire	34	7.40
Arizona	35	3.66	Maryland	35	7.14
Maine	36	3.62	Virginia	36	6.64
California	37	3.60	Pennsylvania	37	6.60
Rhode Island	38	3.45	South Dakota	38	6.55
Arkansas	39	3.39	New Mexico	39	6.49
Florida	40	3.27	Hawaii	40	6.38
Montana	41	2.95	Nevada	40	6.38
Hawaii	42	2.91	North Dakota	42	6.30
West Virginia	43	2.83	South Carolina	43	5.34
Pennsylvania	44	2.79	Montana	44	5.19
Delaware	45	2.67	Alabama	45	4.54
North Carolina	46	2.62	Tennessee	46	4.40
Texas	47	2.59	West Virginia	47	4.25
Alabama	48	2.30	North Carolina	48	4.21
Tennessee	49	2.20	Mississippi	49	4.18
Georgia	50	1.68	Texas	50	4.16
Mississippi	51	1.35	Georgia	51	3.62

† Not applicable.

¹Total collection expenditures includes expenditures for print, electronic, and other materials.²Other operating expenditures not included in staff or collections.³Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.⁴Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.NOTE: The District of Columbia, although not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data. Caution should be used in making comparisons with the state of Hawaii, as Hawaii reports only one public library for the entire state. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTEXPCO, OTHOPEXP, POPU_UND from the restricted-use (unsuppressed) Public Library System Data File (PLS_FY2018_AE_repld18a) were used to produce this table.

Table 33. Number of library visits, registered users, and reference transactions of public libraries per capita, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018

Library visits			Registered users			Reference transactions		
State	Ranking	Per capita ¹	State	Ranking	Per capita ¹	State	Ranking	Per capita ¹
Total ²	†	4.06	Total ²	†	0.55	Total ²	†	0.72
Ohio	1	5.93	New Mexico	1	0.75	Maryland	1	1.50
Connecticut	2	5.87	Ohio	2	0.74	Ohio	2	1.44
Vermont	2	5.87	Nebraska	3	0.70	New York	3	1.34
Massachusetts	4	5.86	Minnesota	4	0.69	District of Columbia	4	1.18
Wyoming	5	5.76	Kansas	5	0.68	Florida	5	0.93
Idaho	6	5.72	District of Columbia	6	0.67	Louisiana	6	0.92
Oregon	7	5.71	Hawaii	6	0.67	Connecticut	7	0.91
Maine	8	5.65	Alaska	8	0.66	Arkansas	8	0.89
Colorado	9	5.63	Idaho	9	0.63	Idaho	9	0.88
Iowa	10	5.44	Iowa	9	0.63	Utah	10	0.87
Illinois	11	5.41	Oregon	9	0.63	Illinois	11	0.82
Kansas	12	5.37	Wyoming	9	0.63	Kentucky	11	0.82
New Hampshire	13	5.27	Colorado	13	0.62	Michigan	11	0.82
Rhode Island	14	5.19	Maryland	14	0.61	Virginia	11	0.82
Wisconsin	15	5.18	Oklahoma	14	0.61	Alabama	15	0.81
District of Columbia	16	5.17	Arkansas	16	0.60	Kansas	16	0.77
Washington	17	5.11	New York	17	0.59	Wyoming	16	0.77
Indiana	18	5.05	Virginia	17	0.59	Georgia	18	0.75
New York	18	5.05	Kentucky	19	0.58	New Jersey	19	0.73
Utah	20	5.03	Missouri	19	0.58	Massachusetts	20	0.72
South Dakota	21	4.96	New Hampshire	19	0.58	North Dakota	21	0.70
Alaska	22	4.86	North Carolina	19	0.58	North Carolina	22	0.67
Nebraska	23	4.71	Utah	19	0.58	Vermont	22	0.67
New Jersey	24	4.70	California	24	0.57	New Mexico	24	0.65
New Mexico	25	4.61	Florida	25	0.56	Indiana	25	0.63
Michigan	26	4.54	Texas	25	0.56	Colorado	26	0.61
Missouri	27	4.50	Washington	25	0.56	Pennsylvania	26	0.61
Montana	28	4.38	Alabama	28	0.55	Maine	28	0.59
Delaware	29	4.26	Maine	28	0.55	New Hampshire	28	0.59
Maryland	30	4.16	Wisconsin	28	0.55	Wisconsin	28	0.59
Oklahoma	31	4.14	Mississippi	31	0.53	Minnesota	31	0.58
Minnesota	32	4.12	South Carolina	32	0.52	Oklahoma	32	0.57
Virginia	33	4.06	Indiana	33	0.51	Missouri	33	0.54
Kentucky	34	3.82	Louisiana	33	0.51	South Carolina	33	0.54
California	35	3.69	Tennessee	33	0.51	Montana	35	0.53
Louisiana	36	3.48	West Virginia	33	0.51	Oregon	35	0.53
Arkansas	37	3.47	Vermont	37	0.50	Rhode Island	35	0.53
Arizona	38	3.31	Massachusetts	38	0.49	Alaska	38	0.52
Florida	39	3.29	South Dakota	39	0.48	Iowa	38	0.52
Pennsylvania	39	3.29	New Jersey	40	0.47	Texas	38	0.52
North Dakota	41	3.24	Arizona	41	0.45	Nevada	41	0.51
Nevada	42	3.13	Michigan	41	0.45	Tennessee	41	0.51
Alabama	43	3.06	Nevada	43	0.44	Washington	43	0.50
North Carolina	44	3.04	Connecticut	44	0.43	Delaware	44	0.46
South Carolina	45	3.01	Pennsylvania	44	0.43	South Dakota	44	0.46
Tennessee	46	2.76	Illinois	46	0.41	Mississippi	46	0.44
West Virginia	47	2.67	Georgia	47	0.40	California	47	0.40
Mississippi	48	2.56	Montana	47	0.40	Nebraska	48	0.38
Texas	49	2.53	North Dakota	49	0.39	Arizona	49	0.35
Georgia	50	2.52	Rhode Island	50	0.38	Hawaii	50	0.34
Hawaii	51	2.42	Delaware	51	0.33	West Virginia	51	0.33

† Not applicable.

¹Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.NOTE: The District of Columbia, although not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data. Caution should be used in making comparisons with the state of Hawaii, as Hawaii reports only one public library for the entire state. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements VISITS, REGBOR, REFERENC, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 34. Total circulation, electronic materials circulation, and children's materials circulation of public libraries per capita, by state ranking:
Fiscal year 2018

Total circulation ¹			Electronic materials circulation			Children's materials circulation		
State	Ranking	Per capita ²	State	Ranking	Per capita ²	State	Ranking	Per capita ²
Total ³	†	6.87	Total ³	†	0.93	Total ³	†	2.42
Oregon	1	15.74	Washington	1	2.50	Utah	1	5.18
Ohio	2	15.27	Indiana	2	2.46	Idaho	2	4.74
Indiana	3	11.74	Ohio	3	1.98	Ohio	3	4.65
Washington	4	11.67	District of Columbia	4	1.88	Kansas	4	4.04
Utah	5	11.53	Colorado	5	1.83	Nebraska	5	3.87
Colorado	6	11.26	Oregon	6	1.69	Washington	6	3.77
Idaho	7	11.16	Utah	7	1.50	Minnesota	7	3.75
Kansas	8	10.22	Oklahoma	8	1.40	Colorado	8	3.74
Missouri	9	9.71	Missouri	9	1.30	Indiana	9	3.65
Wisconsin	10	9.51	Minnesota	10	1.25	Oregon	10	3.50
Maryland	11	9.37	Alaska	11	1.20	Wisconsin	11	3.45
Minnesota	12	9.32	Arizona	11	1.20	Maryland	12	3.44
Illinois	13	9.07	Idaho	13	1.11	Illinois	13	3.41
Nebraska	14	8.21	Nebraska	14	1.05	South Dakota	14	3.09
Iowa	15	8.00	Maryland	15	1.04	Missouri	15	3.05
Wyoming	16	7.94	Nevada	16	0.95	Wyoming	16	3.04
Massachusetts	17	7.87	Louisiana	17	0.93	Iowa	17	2.95
New Hampshire	18	7.65	Wisconsin	17	0.93	Massachusetts	18	2.88
Oklahoma	18	7.65	New Hampshire	19	0.92	Virginia	19	2.81
Michigan	20	7.58	New Mexico	19	0.92	Oklahoma	20	2.72
South Dakota	21	7.57	Virginia	21	0.91	Connecticut	21	2.61
Virginia	22	7.47	Florida	22	0.90	Alaska	22	2.60
Connecticut	23	7.41	South Dakota	23	0.89	Maine	23	2.52
Alaska	24	7.15	Michigan	24	0.87	Michigan	24	2.51
Vermont	25	7.13	Tennessee	24	0.87	New Hampshire	24	2.51
Maine	26	6.94	Illinois	26	0.86	District of Columbia	26	2.38
Kentucky	27	6.53	Massachusetts	26	0.86	New Jersey	27	2.33
District of Columbia	28	6.43	Montana	28	0.82	Vermont	28	2.25
Arizona	29	6.26	Kansas	29	0.81	California	29	2.17
New York	30	6.20	Kentucky	30	0.79	North Carolina	30	2.11
New Mexico	31	6.19	New York	30	0.79	Kentucky	31	2.08
Montana	32	6.07	South Carolina	32	0.78	North Dakota	32	2.06
Nevada	33	5.97	Arkansas	33	0.76	Montana	33	2.04
New Jersey	34	5.86	Rhode Island	34	0.74	New York	34	2.02
Delaware	35	5.69	Iowa	35	0.71	Nevada	35	1.92
Rhode Island	36	5.55	Wyoming	35	0.71	Delaware	36	1.85
California	37	5.31	Texas	37	0.70	South Carolina	37	1.81
North Dakota	38	5.24	California	38	0.68	Texas	38	1.77
South Carolina	39	5.03	North Dakota	38	0.68	Pennsylvania	39	1.75
Arkansas	40	4.99	Alabama	40	0.66	New Mexico	40	1.72
Pennsylvania	41	4.88	Pennsylvania	41	0.64	Rhode Island	41	1.69
Florida	42	4.87	Connecticut	42	0.63	Hawaii	42	1.63
North Carolina	43	4.74	North Carolina	43	0.56	Florida	43	1.54
Louisiana	44	4.63	Hawaii	44	0.55	Arizona	44	1.50
Texas	45	4.51	New Jersey	45	0.52	Tennessee	44	1.50
Alabama	46	4.28	Vermont	46	0.51	Arkansas	46	1.44
Tennessee	47	4.21	West Virginia	47	0.50	Alabama	47	1.43
Hawaii	48	4.07	Delaware	48	0.49	Georgia	48	1.42
West Virginia	49	3.46	Maine	49	0.45	West Virginia	49	1.09
Georgia	50	3.31	Georgia	50	0.29	Louisiana	50	1.06
Mississippi	51	2.26	Mississippi	51	0.09	Mississippi	51	0.75

† Not applicable.

¹Total circulation is the sum of physical materials circulation and electronic materials circulation.

²Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.

³Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: The District of Columbia, although not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data. Caution should be used in making comparisons with the state of Hawaii, as Hawaii reports only one public library for the entire state. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTCIR, ELMATCIR, KIDCIRCL, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 35 Number of public-access Internet computers per 5,000 population and per stationary outlet, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018

Public-access Internet computers					
State	Ranking	Per 5,000 population ¹	State	Ranking	Per stationary outlet
Total ²	†	4.79	Total ²	†	18.18
Vermont	1	9.09	District of Columbia	1	38.46
Nebraska	2	8.99	Arizona	2	33.82
Iowa	3	8.34	Florida	3	32.75
Wyoming	4	7.80	Delaware	4	31.67
Maine	5	7.72	Maryland	5	28.74
Kansas	6	7.66	Colorado	6	25.08
Alaska	7	7.19	Kentucky	7	24.50
South Dakota	7	7.19	Texas	8	23.80
Idaho	9	7.16	Georgia	9	23.77
District of Columbia	10	7.12	Virginia	10	22.50
Illinois	11	6.83	South Carolina	11	21.78
Indiana	12	6.78	Tennessee	12	20.96
Rhode Island	13	6.66	California	13	20.74
Connecticut	14	6.60	Illinois	14	20.42
Michigan	15	6.44	Washington	15	19.90
Louisiana	16	6.21	Rhode Island	16	19.86
Montana	17	6.14	Michigan	17	19.72
Ohio	18	6.09	North Carolina	18	19.56
Colorado	19	5.97	New York	19	19.52
New Mexico	20	5.90	Ohio	20	19.51
New Hampshire	21	5.74	Indiana	21	19.46
Kentucky	22	5.61	Connecticut	22	19.24
Wisconsin	23	5.50	New Jersey	23	19.18
Alabama	24	5.42	Utah	24	18.06
North Dakota	25	5.41	Alabama	25	17.25
Delaware	26	5.40	Louisiana	26	17.18
New York	27	5.38	Nevada	27	16.71
Arkansas	28	5.34	Minnesota	28	16.11
Arizona	29	5.31	New Mexico	29	15.23
Minnesota	30	5.14	Massachusetts	30	14.97
Massachusetts	31	5.04	Oklahoma	31	14.86
Oklahoma	32	4.94	Oregon	32	14.03
Virginia	33	4.83	Wisconsin	33	13.94
New Jersey	34	4.82	Idaho	34	13.83
Washington	35	4.74	Missouri	35	13.02
Mississippi	36	4.67	Pennsylvania	36	12.96
South Carolina	37	4.61	Arkansas	37	12.84
Maryland	38	4.59	Wyoming	38	11.89
Tennessee	39	4.53	Mississippi	39	11.76
Oregon	40	4.42	Hawaii	40	11.69
Georgia	41	4.41	Alaska	41	11.53
Missouri	42	4.33	Nebraska	42	11.11
Florida	43	4.23	Kansas	43	10.59
Texas	44	3.96	Montana	44	10.28
Utah	45	3.75	North Dakota	45	9.21
North Carolina	46	3.71	Iowa	46	9.12
West Virginia	47	3.70	West Virginia	47	8.03
Pennsylvania	48	3.24	South Dakota	48	7.92
California	49	2.93	Maine	49	7.90
Nevada	50	2.35	New Hampshire	50	6.74
Hawaii	51	2.09	Vermont	51	6.53

† Not applicable.

¹Per 5,000 population is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.NOTE: The District of Columbia, although not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data. Caution should be used in making comparisons with the state of Hawaii, as Hawaii reports only one public library for the entire state. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements GPTERMS, POPU_UND, CENTLIB, BRANLIB from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 36. Number of public-access Internet computer user sessions per capita and per computer and number of wireless sessions per capita, by state ranking:
Fiscal year 2018

Public-access Internet computer user sessions						Wireless sessions		
State	Ranking	Per capita ¹	State	Ranking	Per computer	State	Ranking	Per capita ¹
Total ²	†	0.76	Total ²	†	796.29	Total ²	†	1.46
District of Columbia	1	1.33	Nevada	1	1,804.37	Oregon	1	5.67
South Dakota	2	1.25	Hawaii	2	1,401.85	Texas	2	3.68
Ohio	3	1.20	Georgia	3	1,330.49	Massachusetts	3	3.07
Montana	4	1.19	California	4	1,140.10	Arizona	4	2.88
Georgia	5	1.17	Utah	5	1,007.25	Washington	5	2.85
Connecticut	6	1.11	Washington	6	996.50	North Dakota	6	2.72
Wyoming	6	1.11	Ohio	7	985.15	Illinois	7	2.54
Colorado	8	1.09	Maryland	8	976.57	Indiana	8	2.53
New Mexico	9	1.08	Montana	9	970.60	New Mexico	9	2.45
Nebraska	10	1.07	Missouri	10	969.52	Nebraska	10	2.14
Idaho	11	1.01	District of Columbia	11	932.31	Ohio	11	2.08
Kansas	11	1.01	New Mexico	12	914.60	Wisconsin	11	2.08
Louisiana	13	1.00	Colorado	13	908.39	Oklahoma	13	1.71
Washington	14	0.94	New Jersey	14	886.46	Colorado	14	1.70
Alaska	15	0.93	Oregon	15	884.86	Iowa	15	1.64
Illinois	16	0.92	Oklahoma	16	883.65	Alabama	16	1.60
Maryland	17	0.90	South Dakota	17	871.04	Minnesota	17	1.44
Iowa	18	0.87	Connecticut	18	843.08	Virginia	18	1.40
Oklahoma	18	0.87	Louisiana	19	804.07	Kentucky	19	1.35
New Jersey	20	0.86	Florida	20	796.93	Vermont	19	1.35
Indiana	21	0.85	Virginia	21	792.07	Maryland	21	1.32
Kentucky	21	0.85	New York	22	783.94	Kansas	22	1.22
Nevada	21	0.85	Kentucky	23	757.92	Arkansas	23	1.20
Missouri	24	0.84	Massachusetts	24	749.31	Alaska	24	1.13
New York	24	0.84	Tennessee	25	746.17	Connecticut	25	1.09
Rhode Island	26	0.81	South Carolina	26	745.73	Idaho	25	1.09
Alabama	27	0.79	Minnesota	27	729.00	California	27	1.06
Oregon	28	0.78	Alabama	28	725.18	Michigan	28	1.05
Vermont	28	0.78	Wyoming	29	710.74	Maine	29	1.04
Virginia	30	0.77	Idaho	30	705.91	South Dakota	30	0.98
Massachusetts	31	0.76	Mississippi	31	700.17	New York	31	0.95
Utah	31	0.76	North Carolina	32	684.34	New Jersey	32	0.88
Minnesota	33	0.75	Pennsylvania	32	684.34	Utah	33	0.87
Michigan	34	0.72	Illinois	34	670.95	Montana	34	0.82
South Carolina	35	0.69	Kansas	35	661.20	Louisiana	35	0.78
Maine	36	0.68	Alaska	36	648.09	Pennsylvania	35	0.78
Tennessee	36	0.68	West Virginia	37	636.33	Rhode Island	37	0.71
Wisconsin	36	0.68	Indiana	38	624.04	Florida	38	0.69
California	39	0.67	Wisconsin	39	614.06	Missouri	39	0.68
Florida	39	0.67	Rhode Island	40	605.25	Delaware	40	0.67
Mississippi	41	0.65	Nebraska	41	592.97	Tennessee	41	0.66
North Dakota	42	0.64	North Dakota	42	588.49	Wyoming	42	0.65
Arizona	43	0.61	Arizona	43	578.29	New Hampshire	43	0.61
Hawaii	44	0.59	Texas	44	575.10	Mississippi	44	0.58
Arkansas	45	0.56	Michigan	45	562.37	North Carolina	44	0.58
Delaware	46	0.55	Arkansas	46	521.36	District of Columbi	46	0.57
North Carolina	47	0.51	Iowa	47	520.65	Nevada	47	0.56
New Hampshire	48	0.50	Delaware	48	510.71	South Carolina	48	0.54
West Virginia	49	0.47	Maine	49	437.38	Georgia	49	0.44
Texas	50	0.45	New Hampshire	50	431.82	Hawaii	50	0.23
Pennsylvania	51	0.44	Vermont	50	431.82	West Virginia	51	0.12

† Not applicable.

¹Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state. Per capital wireless sessions includes only central and branch outlets with wireless sessions greater than 0.

²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.

NOTE: The District of Columbia, although not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data. Caution should be used in making comparisons with the state of Hawaii, as Hawaii reports only one public library for the entire state. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements GPTERMS, PITUSR, WIFISESS, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 37. Number of print materials and e-books of public libraries per capita, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018

Print materials			E-books		
State	Ranking	Per capita ¹	State	Ranking	Per capita ¹
Total ²	†	2.24	Total ²	†	1.76
Maine	1	4.96	Kansas	1	14.36
Vermont	2	4.72	Wisconsin	2	10.10
Massachusetts	3	4.29	Ohio	3	8.60
New Hampshire	4	4.24	Iowa	4	6.59
Connecticut	5	3.85	New Hampshire	5	4.62
Wyoming	5	3.85	West Virginia	6	3.82
Iowa	7	3.84	Kentucky	7	3.48
South Dakota	8	3.59	Tennessee	8	3.43
Nebraska	9	3.53	Rhode Island	9	2.99
Indiana	10	3.50	Nebraska	10	2.93
Kansas	11	3.49	Massachusetts	11	2.80
Ohio	12	3.43	Illinois	12	2.39
New York	13	3.39	Pennsylvania	13	2.25
Illinois	14	3.36	Oregon	14	2.11
Alaska	15	3.32	Maine	15	2.07
Rhode Island	16	3.21	South Dakota	16	2.06
North Dakota	17	3.14	Virginia	17	2.02
Wisconsin	18	3.07	Alaska	18	2.00
New Jersey	19	2.95	Vermont	19	1.94
Idaho	20	2.94	New York	20	1.75
Missouri	21	2.91	Montana	21	1.61
Michigan	22	2.77	Alabama	22	1.58
New Mexico	23	2.76	Indiana	23	1.55
West Virginia	24	2.64	Wyoming	24	1.54
Oregon	25	2.55	North Dakota	25	1.50
Louisiana	26	2.49	Oklahoma	26	1.47
Montana	27	2.48	Michigan	27	1.18
Minnesota	28	2.44	Missouri	28	1.16
Arkansas	29	2.13	Louisiana	29	1.15
Utah	30	2.10	New Jersey	29	1.15
Hawaii	31	2.03	Minnesota	31	1.05
Kentucky	32	2.00	Utah	32	1.04
Pennsylvania	33	1.94	Arkansas	33	1.03
Oklahoma	34	1.93	Arizona	34	0.94
Virginia	35	1.89	North Carolina	35	0.78
Mississippi	36	1.88	Connecticut	36	0.76
Alabama	37	1.87	Colorado	37	0.63
South Carolina	38	1.84	Washington	38	0.62
Maryland	39	1.79	New Mexico	39	0.57
Colorado	40	1.73	South Carolina	39	0.57
Washington	41	1.68	Texas	41	0.55
Tennessee	42	1.67	Delaware	42	0.54
California	43	1.50	Idaho	43	0.42
North Carolina	43	1.50	California	44	0.40
Georgia	45	1.46	Maryland	45	0.38
Texas	45	1.46	Mississippi	46	0.37
Delaware	47	1.44	Florida	47	0.32
District of Columbia	48	1.43	Nevada	48	0.20
Florida	49	1.29	Georgia	49	0.08
Nevada	49	1.29	Hawaii	50	0.07
Arizona	51	1.09	District of Columbia	51	0.04

† Not applicable.

¹Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.NOTE: The District of Columbia, although not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data. Caution should be used in making comparisons with the state of Hawaii, as Hawaii reports only one public library for the entire state. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements BKVOL, EBOOK, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 38. Number of audio physical and downloadable materials of public libraries per capita, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018

Audio physical materials			Audio downloadable materials		
State	Ranking	Per capita ¹	State	Ranking	Per capita ¹
Total ²	†	0.14	Total ²	†	1.52
Ohio	1	0.28	West Virginia	1	8.16
Wyoming	1	0.28	Florida	2	7.37
Wisconsin	3	0.26	Louisiana	3	7.17
Connecticut	4	0.24	Pennsylvania	4	4.83
Illinois	4	0.24	Kansas	5	3.85
Indiana	6	0.23	Ohio	6	3.64
Massachusetts	7	0.22	Wisconsin	7	3.42
New Jersey	7	0.22	New Hampshire	8	3.03
Vermont	7	0.22	Iowa	9	2.80
Iowa	10	0.21	Virginia	10	2.59
New Hampshire	10	0.21	Nebraska	11	1.75
Maine	12	0.20	Tennessee	12	1.57
Michigan	12	0.20	Vermont	13	1.56
Kansas	14	0.19	Alaska	14	1.51
Oregon	14	0.19	North Dakota	15	1.39
Utah	14	0.19	Oregon	16	1.28
Alaska	17	0.18	Montana	17	1.23
New York	17	0.18	Illinois	18	1.13
Missouri	19	0.17	Maine	19	1.09
South Dakota	19	0.17	Rhode Island	20	0.95
Idaho	21	0.16	South Dakota	21	0.86
Nebraska	22	0.15	Utah	22	0.85
Colorado	23	0.14	Kentucky	23	0.84
Maryland	23	0.14	Massachusetts	24	0.80
Minnesota	23	0.14	Arizona	25	0.72
New Mexico	23	0.14	Michigan	26	0.70
North Dakota	23	0.14	New Jersey	27	0.69
Pennsylvania	23	0.14	Alabama	28	0.67
Rhode Island	23	0.14	Wyoming	29	0.64
Washington	30	0.13	Arkansas	30	0.60
Delaware	31	0.12	Colorado	31	0.51
Hawaii	31	0.12	South Carolina	32	0.43
Kentucky	31	0.12	New York	33	0.41
Montana	31	0.12	Oklahoma	34	0.38
Oklahoma	35	0.11	Indiana	35	0.36
Virginia	35	0.11	Connecticut	36	0.33
West Virginia	35	0.11	Maryland	36	0.33
Alabama	38	0.10	New Mexico	38	0.32
Arkansas	38	0.10	Idaho	39	0.28
Louisiana	38	0.10	Missouri	39	0.28
Nevada	41	0.09	Texas	41	0.22
South Carolina	41	0.09	Washington	41	0.22
Arizona	43	0.08	California	43	0.18
California	43	0.08	Minnesota	43	0.18
Florida	43	0.08	Delaware	45	0.15
Tennessee	43	0.08	Mississippi	45	0.15
Texas	47	0.07	North Carolina	47	0.13
Mississippi	48	0.06	Nevada	48	0.08
North Carolina	48	0.06	Georgia	49	0.06
Georgia	50	0.05	District of Columbia	50	0.02
District of Columbia	51	0.04	Hawaii	50	0.02

† Not applicable.

¹Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.NOTE: The District of Columbia, although not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data. Caution should be used in making comparisons with the state of Hawaii, as Hawaii reports only one public library for the entire state. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements AUDIO_PH, AUDIO_DL, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 39. Number of video physical and downloadable materials of public libraries per capita, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018

Video physical materials			Video downloadable materials		
State	Ranking	Per capita ¹	State	Ranking	Per capita ¹
Total ²	†	0.22	Total ²	†	0.07
Ohio	1	0.49	Ohio	1	0.48
Alaska	2	0.46	Pennsylvania	2	0.35
Wyoming	3	0.43	West Virginia	3	0.17
Kansas	4	0.39	New Jersey	4	0.16
New Hampshire	4	0.39	Wisconsin	5	0.11
Iowa	6	0.38	Michigan	6	0.10
Wisconsin	6	0.38	Tennessee	6	0.10
Indiana	8	0.37	Louisiana	8	0.09
Vermont	8	0.37	Alabama	9	0.08
Maine	10	0.36	Colorado	9	0.08
Connecticut	11	0.35	Massachusetts	9	0.08
Illinois	12	0.32	Virginia	9	0.08
Massachusetts	13	0.31	Illinois	13	0.07
New York	14	0.29	Kentucky	13	0.07
Louisiana	15	0.28	Maryland	13	0.07
Michigan	15	0.28	New Hampshire	13	0.07
Oregon	15	0.28	Vermont	13	0.07
New Jersey	18	0.27	Maine	18	0.06
Idaho	19	0.26	North Dakota	18	0.06
Colorado	20	0.25	Alaska	20	0.05
Nebraska	20	0.25	Wyoming	20	0.05
New Mexico	20	0.25	Arizona	22	0.04
Rhode Island	20	0.25	Arkansas	22	0.04
Missouri	24	0.24	New Mexico	22	0.04
Montana	25	0.23	South Carolina	22	0.04
Utah	25	0.23	Utah	22	0.04
Kentucky	27	0.21	California	27	0.03
South Dakota	27	0.21	Florida	27	0.03
Arkansas	29	0.20	Indiana	27	0.03
North Dakota	29	0.20	Missouri	27	0.03
Washington	29	0.20	Nevada	27	0.03
West Virginia	29	0.20	Oklahoma	27	0.03
Minnesota	33	0.19	Oregon	27	0.03
Nevada	33	0.19	Rhode Island	27	0.03
Delaware	35	0.18	Washington	27	0.03
Maryland	35	0.18	Delaware	36	0.02
Oklahoma	35	0.18	Iowa	36	0.02
Pennsylvania	38	0.17	Mississippi	36	0.02
Florida	39	0.16	New York	36	0.02
South Carolina	39	0.16	North Carolina	36	0.02
Virginia	39	0.16	Texas	36	0.02
Alabama	42	0.15	Connecticut	42	0.01
Arizona	42	0.15	Georgia	42	0.01
Mississippi	44	0.14	Kansas	42	0.01
California	45	0.13	Minnesota	42	0.01
District of Columbia	45	0.13	Nebraska	42	0.01
Georgia	45	0.13	District of Columbia	47	0.00
Texas	45	0.13	Hawaii	47	0.00
Hawaii	49	0.12	Idaho	47	0.00
Tennessee	49	0.12	Montana	47	0.00
North Carolina	51	0.09	South Dakota	47	0.00

† Not applicable.

¹Per capita is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.NOTE: The District of Columbia, although not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data. Caution should be used in making comparisons with the state of Hawaii, as Hawaii reports only one public library for the entire state. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements VIDEO_PH, VIDEO_DL, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 40. Total programs offered and total program attendance per 1,000 population, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018

Total programs offered			Total program attendance		
State	Ranking	Per 1,000 population ¹	State	Ranking	Per 1,000 population ¹
Total ²	†	18.06	Total ²	†	387.29
Vermont	1	50.26	Vermont	1	790.38
New Hampshire	2	43.31	Idaho	2	711.72
Maine	3	40.90	Iowa	3	687.49
New York	4	34.28	Utah	4	683.57
Connecticut	5	32.49	Connecticut	5	655.27
Iowa	6	32.33	Wyoming	6	651.00
Rhode Island	7	30.81	New Hampshire	7	641.18
Wyoming	8	29.48	Maine	8	610.16
Kansas	9	27.61	New York	9	597.58
Idaho	10	27.17	Ohio	10	597.45
Ohio	11	26.65	Kentucky	11	589.49
New Jersey	12	26.19	Kansas	12	566.79
Massachusetts	13	25.10	Nebraska	13	561.82
Colorado	14	24.89	District of Columbia	14	559.15
Indiana	15	24.55	Colorado	15	547.59
Delaware	16	24.10	Indiana	16	537.83
Kentucky	17	23.64	Oregon	17	515.01
Nebraska	18	22.87	Rhode Island	18	503.50
South Dakota	19	22.23	Wisconsin	19	490.83
Oregon	20	21.60	Arkansas	20	477.29
Alaska	21	21.10	Massachusetts	21	477.25
Illinois	21	21.10	Missouri	22	463.46
Louisiana	23	21.04	Illinois	23	460.76
Wisconsin	24	20.77	Alaska	24	443.88
Montana	25	20.66	South Dakota	25	436.67
Pennsylvania	26	20.59	New Jersey	26	431.07
Missouri	27	20.56	Delaware	27	421.37
District of Columbia	28	18.40	Oklahoma	28	413.04
Michigan	29	17.31	Louisiana	29	408.39
Arkansas	30	17.23	Maryland	30	405.04
Utah	31	16.09	Michigan	31	402.13
New Mexico	32	15.82	Virginia	32	378.44
North Dakota	33	15.67	Montana	33	370.21
Virginia	34	15.49	Pennsylvania	34	367.77
Maryland	35	15.34	North Dakota	35	359.93
Oklahoma	36	15.05	Washington	36	354.67
Washington	37	14.78	South Carolina	37	316.68
West Virginia	38	14.74	New Mexico	38	309.50
South Carolina	39	14.65	North Carolina	39	306.20
North Carolina	40	14.35	Minnesota	40	287.18
Minnesota	41	13.02	Alabama	41	284.10
Arizona	42	12.71	Mississippi	42	268.48
Florida	43	12.69	West Virginia	43	266.37
Tennessee	44	12.11	Texas	44	263.15
Alabama	45	11.91	California	45	262.31
Texas	46	11.65	Tennessee	46	260.53
California	47	10.79	Nevada	47	258.08
Mississippi	48	10.63	Georgia	48	253.71
Nevada	49	10.20	Florida	49	250.06
Georgia	50	9.13	Arizona	50	247.54
Hawaii	51	8.33	Hawaii	51	198.56

† Not applicable.

¹Per 1,000 population is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.NOTE: The District of Columbia, although not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data. Caution should be used in making comparisons with the state of Hawaii, as Hawaii reports only one public library for the entire state. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTPRO, TOTATTEN, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 41. Number of children's programs offered and children's program attendance per 1,000 population, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018

Children's programs offered			Children's program attendance		
State	Ranking	Per 1,000 population ¹	State	Ranking	Per 1,000 population ¹
Total ²	†	9.75	Total ²	†	255.89
Vermont	1	27.46	Idaho	1	515.59
New Hampshire	2	22.83	Iowa	2	507.49
Maine	3	22.14	Vermont	3	488.25
Iowa	4	19.81	Wyoming	4	480.40
Wyoming	5	19.43	Nebraska	5	442.43
Kansas	6	17.59	Ohio	6	438.61
Idaho	7	17.48	District of Columbia	7	406.30
Connecticut	8	16.88	Kansas	8	406.03
Ohio	9	16.79	Oregon	9	402.02
South Dakota	10	16.16	New Hampshire	10	395.69
Colorado	11	15.72	Colorado	11	395.04
Nebraska	12	14.91	Connecticut	12	386.17
Oregon	13	14.65	Maine	13	359.57
New York	14	14.43	Indiana	14	358.50
Rhode Island	15	14.06	South Dakota	15	348.84
Indiana	16	13.94	Wisconsin	16	345.36
Massachusetts	17	13.07	Missouri	17	339.99
Montana	18	12.60	Utah	18	333.30
Pennsylvania	18	12.60	Alaska	19	316.36
Alaska	20	12.40	Massachusetts	20	310.06
Wisconsin	21	12.30	Illinois	21	308.66
New Jersey	22	12.23	New York	22	304.68
Illinois	23	11.96	Kentucky	23	286.33
Kentucky	24	11.86	Maryland	24	285.66
District of Columbia	25	11.65	Oklahoma	25	283.98
Missouri	26	10.91	Arkansas	26	265.48
Louisiana	27	10.76	Washington	27	263.74
North Dakota	28	10.16	Pennsylvania	28	261.37
Utah	29	9.86	North Dakota	29	257.36
Maryland	30	9.55	New Jersey	30	257.33
West Virginia	31	9.45	Michigan	31	257.11
North Carolina	32	9.35	Louisiana	32	251.05
Arkansas	33	9.11	Virginia	33	250.44
New Mexico	34	8.92	North Carolina	34	241.82
Delaware	35	8.90	Montana	35	238.15
Virginia	36	8.83	Rhode Island	36	221.88
Washington	37	8.70	Delaware	37	215.20
Michigan	38	8.61	New Mexico	38	214.93
Oklahoma	39	8.01	Minnesota	39	212.40
Minnesota	40	7.78	California	40	196.71
South Carolina	41	6.62	West Virginia	41	196.31
California	42	6.37	Texas	42	186.52
Arizona	43	6.21	South Carolina	43	185.00
Texas	44	6.06	Alabama	44	182.51
Tennessee	45	6.04	Tennessee	45	175.42
Hawaii	46	5.86	Nevada	46	165.22
Alabama	47	5.63	Georgia	47	165.05
Nevada	48	5.60	Arizona	48	162.10
Florida	49	5.36	Hawaii	49	150.07
Mississippi	50	5.04	Florida	50	145.03
Georgia	51	4.57	Mississippi	51	143.44

† Not applicable.

¹Per 1,000 population is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.NOTE: The District of Columbia, although not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data. Caution should be used in making comparisons with the state of Hawaii, as Hawaii reports only one public library for the entire state. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements KIDPRO, KIDATTEN, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 42. Number of young adults' programs offered and young adults' program attendance per 1,000 population, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018

Young adults' programs offered			Young adults' program attendance		
State	Ranking	Per 1,000 population ¹	State	Ranking	Per 1,000 population ¹
Total ²	†	1.81	Total ²	†	26.63
Kansas	1	3.71	Kansas	1	54.28
New York	1	3.71	Arkansas	2	49.90
Rhode Island	3	3.59	New York	3	47.57
Wyoming	4	3.55	Wyoming	4	46.23
Maine	5	3.25	Ohio	5	43.26
Louisiana	6	3.18	Idaho	6	43.03
Vermont	7	3.17	Iowa	7	41.76
New Jersey	8	3.07	Rhode Island	8	40.59
Iowa	9	2.91	Kentucky	9	38.44
Arkansas	10	2.90	New Hampshire	10	37.34
New Hampshire	10	2.90	Indiana	11	37.09
Idaho	12	2.87	Louisiana	12	36.37
Connecticut	13	2.71	Maryland	13	34.40
Alaska	14	2.69	Connecticut	14	34.26
Ohio	15	2.66	Illinois	15	33.82
Indiana	16	2.56	Alaska	16	33.64
Illinois	17	2.52	Maine	17	33.61
Delaware	18	2.50	Nebraska	18	33.27
New Mexico	19	2.49	Colorado	19	32.82
Massachusetts	20	2.45	Oklahoma	20	32.78
Nebraska	21	2.37	North Dakota	21	32.28
Kentucky	22	2.25	Washington	22	31.48
Montana	23	2.24	Massachusetts	23	31.17
Oklahoma	24	2.13	Vermont	24	30.93
South Dakota	24	2.13	Delaware	25	30.54
Colorado	26	2.09	Utah	26	30.35
Oregon	27	1.89	South Dakota	27	29.68
Pennsylvania	28	1.83	Alabama	28	29.23
North Dakota	29	1.77	New Jersey	29	29.20
Utah	30	1.73	South Carolina	30	29.11
Tennessee	31	1.71	Oregon	31	26.23
Wisconsin	31	1.71	Michigan	32	25.85
Alabama	33	1.59	Wisconsin	33	25.78
Maryland	34	1.49	Hawaii	34	25.31
Michigan	34	1.49	Missouri	35	23.64
West Virginia	36	1.45	Virginia	36	23.63
Arizona	37	1.44	Tennessee	37	23.21
Virginia	38	1.37	Nevada	38	22.22
Missouri	39	1.30	Montana	39	21.62
Washington	40	1.29	Georgia	40	21.38
Minnesota	41	1.25	Pennsylvania	41	21.03
South Carolina	42	1.20	Arizona	42	20.96
Nevada	43	1.13	New Mexico	43	20.31
Hawaii	44	1.12	West Virginia	44	20.29
Texas	44	1.12	Florida	45	19.06
Florida	46	1.11	Texas	46	17.60
North Carolina	46	1.11	Minnesota	47	16.49
California	48	1.07	California	48	14.81
Mississippi	49	0.96	North Carolina	49	14.76
Georgia	50	0.88	Mississippi	50	13.86
District of Columbia	51	0.82	District of Columbia	51	13.40

† Not applicable.

¹Per 1,000 population is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.²Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.NOTE: The District of Columbia, although not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data. Caution should be used in making comparisons with the state of Hawaii, as Hawaii reports only one public library for the entire state. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements YAPRO, YAATTEN, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

Table 43. Number of total paid full-time-equivalent (FTE) staff and paid FTE librarians of public libraries per 25,000 population and percentage of total FTE librarians with ALA-MLS degrees, by state ranking: Fiscal year 2018

Total paid FTE staff ¹			Paid FTE librarians			Percentage of total FTE librarians with ALA-MLS ²		
State	Ranking	Per 25,000 population ³	State	Ranking	Per 25,000 population ³	State	Ranking	Percentage
Total ⁴	†	11.32	Total ⁴	†	4.00	Total ⁴	†	67.27
Ohio	1	19.85	Vermont	1	9.54	District of Columbia	1	100.00
District of Columbia	2	19.32	New Hampshire	2	9.44	Georgia	1	100.00
Illinois	3	18.33	Iowa	3	8.22	Hawaii	3	98.31
Indiana	4	18.10	Connecticut	4	7.90	New Jersey	4	94.83
Kansas	5	17.48	Maine	5	7.68	California	5	93.17
Wyoming	6	17.42	Wyoming	6	7.56	North Carolina	6	91.88
New York	7	16.49	Kentucky	7	7.36	Rhode Island	7	91.17
Connecticut	8	16.48	Kansas	8	7.15	Virginia	8	87.92
New Hampshire	9	16.24	Massachusetts	9	7.11	Washington	9	87.90
Colorado	10	15.63	Illinois	10	6.90	Florida	10	86.56
Vermont	11	15.52	Oklahoma	11	6.78	Oregon	11	83.52
Louisiana	12	14.96	Louisiana	12	6.75	Nevada	12	80.85
Rhode Island	13	14.81	Nebraska	13	6.63	Arizona	13	80.66
Maine	14	14.74	Indiana	14	6.15	New York	14	80.63
Idaho	15	14.56	Ohio	15	6.07	Pennsylvania	15	79.81
Iowa	16	14.48	Rhode Island	16	5.87	South Carolina	16	79.76
Missouri	17	14.45	New York	17	5.82	Colorado	17	71.86
Maryland	18	14.11	Maryland	18	5.64	Ohio	18	71.73
Massachusetts	19	14.08	South Dakota	18	5.64	Michigan	19	70.64
Oregon	20	14.06	Mississippi	20	5.43	Connecticut	20	69.51
New Jersey	21	13.49	Wisconsin	21	5.30	Massachusetts	21	68.63
Washington	22	13.39	North Dakota	22	5.00	Illinois	22	68.06
Wisconsin	23	13.31	District of Columbia	23	4.88	Texas	23	67.28
Kentucky	24	12.98	West Virginia	24	4.73	Indiana	24	66.69
Virginia	25	12.91	Michigan	25	4.67	Minnesota	25	65.89
Nebraska	26	12.57	New Mexico	25	4.67	Wisconsin	26	62.11
Michigan	27	12.40	Alaska	27	4.61	Utah	27	60.40
Alaska	28	12.00	Colorado	28	4.58	Alaska	28	56.79
Oklahoma	29	11.85	Montana	29	4.48	Delaware	29	51.66
New Mexico	30	11.66	New Jersey	30	4.09	New Hampshire	30	50.67
South Dakota	31	11.60	Idaho	31	4.08	Idaho	31	49.34
South Carolina	32	10.86	Oregon	32	4.05	Maryland	32	48.82
Utah	33	10.77	Alabama	33	3.89	Tennessee	33	48.07
Minnesota	34	9.86	Arkansas	34	3.87	New Mexico	34	47.95
Hawaii	35	9.83	Missouri	35	3.86	Alabama	35	44.74
Arkansas	36	9.75	Minnesota	36	3.72	Maine	36	43.52
Montana	37	9.41	Utah	37	3.35	Kansas	37	39.13
North Dakota	38	9.31	South Carolina	38	3.30	Louisiana	38	38.10
Pennsylvania	39	9.30	Virginia	39	3.21	Arkansas	39	37.82
Delaware	40	9.20	Delaware	40	3.19	North Dakota	40	37.58
Alabama	41	8.96	Hawaii	41	3.10	Missouri	41	37.24
West Virginia	42	8.82	Pennsylvania	42	3.01	Montana	42	36.36
Florida	43	7.62	Washington	43	2.99	Vermont	43	32.53
Tennessee	44	7.56	Texas	44	2.49	Oklahoma	44	30.75
California	45	7.52	Florida	45	2.38	Iowa	45	30.53
North Carolina	46	7.49	Tennessee	46	2.34	Wyoming	46	29.78
Arizona	47	7.37	California	47	2.16	Kentucky	47	29.57
Mississippi	48	7.17	Arizona	48	2.12	Nebraska	48	29.33
Nevada	49	6.90	North Carolina	49	2.10	South Dakota	49	26.20
Texas	50	6.73	Nevada	50	1.84	West Virginia	50	23.67
Georgia	51	6.56	Georgia	51	1.42	Mississippi	51	17.47

† Not applicable.

¹Paid staff were reported in FTEs. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours was set as the measure of full-time employment (for example, 60 hours per week of part-time work by employees in a staff category divided by the 40-hour measure equals 1.50 FTEs). FTE data were reported to two decimal places but rounded to one decimal place in the table.²ALA-MLS: A Master's degree from a graduate library education program accredited by the American Library Association (ALA). Librarians with an ALA-MLS are also included in total librarians.³Per 25,000 population is based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas. The determination of the unduplicated figure is the responsibility of the state library agency and should be based on the most recent state population figures for jurisdictions in the state.⁴Total includes the 50 states and the District of Columbia but excludes outlying areas, libraries that closed or temporarily closed in FY 2018, and libraries that do not meet the FSCS Public Library Definition.NOTE: The District of Columbia, although not a state, is included in the state rankings. Special care should be used in comparing its data to state data. Caution should be used in making comparisons with the state of Hawaii, as Hawaii reports only one public library for the entire state. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in *Data File Documentation Public Libraries Survey: Fiscal Year 2018*.

SOURCE: IMLS, Public Libraries Survey, FY 2018. Data elements TOTSTAFF, LIBRARIA, MASTER, POPU_UND from the Public Library System Data File (PLS_AE_PUD18i) were used to produce this table.

